

### **Chevalier International Holdings Limited**

其士國際集團有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

(Stock Code 股份代號:25)



### 建基香港 放眼世界

Pursuing Global Development Beyond Hong Kong



### **Contents**

### 目錄

2	Financial Summary	財務概要
6	Corporate Information	企業資料
8	Corporate Profile	企業簡介
9	Business Chart	業務概覽
10	Chairman's Statement	主席報告
12	Management Discussion and Analysis	管理層討論及分析
21	Financial Review	財務評述
28	Management Profile	管理層簡介
33	Schedule of Major Properties	主要物業表
38	Corporate Governance Report	企業管治報告
47	Environmental, Social and Governance Report	環境、社會及管治報告
55	Report of the Directors	董事會報告
62	Independent Auditor's Report	獨立核數師報告
<b>64</b>	Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表索引
<b>65</b>	Consolidated Income Statement	綜合收益表
66	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	綜合全面收益表
<b>67</b>	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	綜合財務狀況表
69	Company Statement of Financial Position	公司財務狀況表
<b>70</b>	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	綜合權益變動表
72	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	綜合現金流量表
<b>74</b>	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表附註

### **Financial Summary**

財務概要

### 2014 Highlights

二零一四年撮要

REVENUE 收入

較二零一三年下降1.8%

HK\$ **4**,113 million 港幣 **4**,113 而 百萬元

TOTAL EQUITY 總權益 13.9% increase from 2013 較二零一三年上升13.9%

HK\$ **7**,**077** million 百萬元

每股股息

HK\$ 0.85 元

每股資產淨值

HK\$ 22.6元

年度溢利

EARNINGS PER SHARE 每股盈利

較二零一三年下降 54.7%

HK\$ 1.65 元

總員工人數 2013: 3,400

3,300 full time staff 全職員工

### Financial Summary

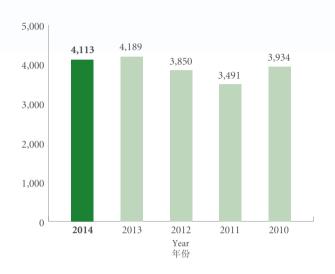
財務概要

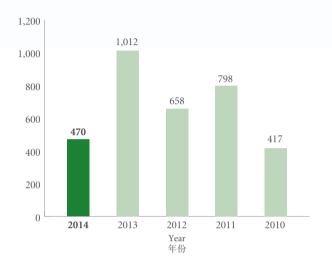
Revenue 收入

(HK\$ million 港幣百萬元)

### Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company 本公司股權持有人應佔溢利

(HK\$ million 港幣百萬元)



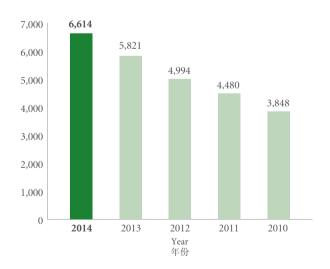


#### Shareholders' Funds 股東資金

(HK\$ million 港幣百萬元)

### Earnings and Dividends Per Share 每股盈利及股息

(HK\$港幣)



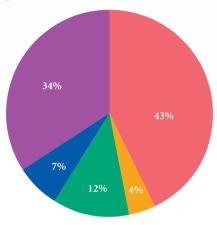


### **Financial Summary**

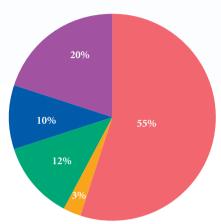
財務概要

Segment Revenue# 分類收入#





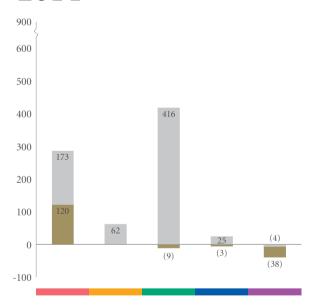
2013



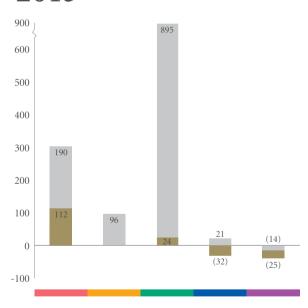
Segment Profit/(Loss)# 分類溢利/(虧損)#

(HK\$ million 港幣百萬元)

### 2014



### 2013



Constructioin and Engineering Insurance and Investment

Property

Food and Beverage Others

建築及機械工程 保險及投資

物業 餐飲

其他

Subsidiaries Associates and joint ventures 附屬公司

聯營公司及合營企業

The following is a summary of the total assets, total liabilities, results and other financial information of Chevalier International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") as of year ended 31 March for the last five years. 下列為其士國際集團有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)於過往五年內截至三月三十一日止年度之總資產、總負債、業績及其他財務資料概要。

Financials (HK\$ million)	財務項目(港幣百萬元)	2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年
Total assets	總資產	13,926	12,796	10,592	8,595	7,313
Total liabilities	總負債	6,849	6,585	5,274	3,716	3,088
Total equity	總權益	7,077	6,211	5,318	4,879	4,225
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	463	390	324	399	377
Shareholders' funds	股東資金	6,614	5,821	4,994	4,480	3,848
Share capital	股本					
– in number (million)	-數目(百萬股)	293	281	278	278	278
<ul><li>in value (HK\$1.25 per share)</li></ul>	-數值(每股港幣1.25元)	366	352	347	347	347
Revenue	收入	4,113	4,189	3,850	3,491	3,934
Profit attributable to equity holders	本公司股權持有人					
of the Company	應佔溢利	470	1,012	658	798	417
Per Share Basis (HK\$)	每股計算(港幣)					
Earnings – basic	盈利-基本	1.65	3.64	2.37	2.87	1.50
Dividends	股息	0.85	0.85	0.95	1.15	0.70
Net assets value	資產淨值					
- excluding non-controlling interests	- 不包括非控股權益	22.6	20.7	18.0	16.1	13.8

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$ million 港幣百萬元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$ million 港幣百萬元
Segment Revenue#			
Construction and engineering	建築及機械工程	3,697	3,872
Insurance and investment	保險及投資	318	211
Property	物業	1,043	831
Food and beverage	餐飲	659	756
Others	其他	2,944	1,421
Total	總額	8,661	7,091
Segment Profit/(Loss)#			
Construction and engineering	建築及機械工程	293	302
Insurance and investment	保險及投資	62	96
Property	物業	407	919
Food and beverage	餐飲	22	(11)
Others	其他	(42)	(39)
Total	總額	742	1,267

<sup>\*</sup> Included share of revenue/results of associates and joint ventures 包括所佔聯營公司及合營企業之收入/業績

### **Corporate Information**

#### 企業資料

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Dr CHOW Yei Ching (Chairman)

Mr KUOK Hoi Sang (Vice Chairman and Managing Director)

Mr TAM Kwok Wing (Deputy Managing Director)

Mr CHOW Vee Tsung, Oscar

Mr HO Chung Leung

Mr MA Chi Wing

Miss Lily CHOW

#### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Dr CHOW Ming Kuen, Joseph\* Mr SUN Kai Dah, George\* Mr YANG Chuen Liang, Charles\* Professor POON Chung Kwong\* Dr KO Chan Gock, William

# Independent Non-Executive Director

#### **SECRETARY**

Mr MUI Chin Leung

#### **AUDITOR**

PricewaterhouseCoopers Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong 22nd Floor, Prince's Building Central, Hong Kong

#### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
The Bank of East Asia, Limited
Chong Hing Bank Limited
DBS Bank, Ltd., Hong Kong Branch
Berkadia Commercial Mortgage LLC
Hang Seng Bank Limited
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Shanghai Commercial Bank Limited

#### **SOLICITORS**

Appleby Deacons Robertsons

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton, HM 12, Bermuda

#### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

22nd Floor, Chevalier Commercial Centre 8 Wang Hoi Road, Kowloon Bay Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 2318 1818 Facsimile: (852) 2757 5138

#### 執行董事

周亦卿博士(主席)

郭海生先生(副主席兼董事總經理)

譚國榮先生(副董事總經理)

周維正先生 何宗樑先生

馬志榮先生

周莉莉小姐

#### 非執行董事

周明權博士#

孫開達先生#

楊傳亮先生#

潘宗光教授#

高贊覺博士

獨立非執行董事

#### 秘書

梅展良先生

#### 核數師

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所 香港執業會計師 香港中環 太子大廈二十二樓

#### 主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司 東亞銀行有限公司 創興銀行有限公司 星展銀行香港分行 Berkadia Commercial Mortgage LLC 恒生銀行有限公司 香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司 上海商業銀行

#### 律師

毅柏律師事務所 的近律師行 羅拔臣律師事務所

#### 註冊辦事處

Canon's Court 22 Victoria Street Hamilton, HM 12, Bermuda

#### 主要營業地點

香港

九龍灣宏開道八號 其士商業中心二十二樓 電話: (852) 2318 1818 傳真: (852) 2757 5138

#### **Corporate Information**

企業資料

#### PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited 26 Burnaby Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

### BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN HONG KONG

Tricor Standard Limited Level 22, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong

#### **SHARE LISTING**

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited Stock Code: 25

#### **ADR DEPOSITARY BANK**

BNY Mellon Shareowner Services P.O. Box 30170 College Station, TX77845 Stock Symbol: CHVLY

#### **WEBSITE**

http://www.chevalier.com

#### 主要股份登記處

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited 26 Burnaby Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

#### 香港股份登記及 過戶分處

卓佳標準有限公司 香港皇后大道東一八三號 合和中心二十二樓

#### 股份上市

香港聯合交易所有限公司 股份代號:25

#### 美國預託證券託管銀行

BNY Mellon Shareowner Services P.O. Box 30170 College Station, TX77845 證券編號:CHVLY

#### 網址

http://www.chevalier.com

Financial Calendar		財務日誌	
Announcement of Results		業績公佈	
Interim Results Final Results	28 November 2013 27 June 2014	中期業績 末期業績	二零一三年十一月二十八日 二零一四年六月二十七日
Book Close Dates		截止過戶日期	
Interim Dividend	17 to 20 December 2013	中期股息	二零一三年十二月十七日至二十日
Annual General Meeting	25 to 29 August 2014	股東週年大會	二零一四年八月二十五日至二十九日
Final Dividend	8 to 12 September 2014	末期股息	二零一四年九月八日至十二日
Annual General Meeting	29 August 2014	股東週年大會	二零一四年八月二十九日
Payment of Dividends		派發股息	
Interim dividend of		中期股息	
HK\$0.20 per share		每股港幣0.20元	
(with scrip option)	14 February 2014	(以股代息)	二零一四年二月十四日
Final dividend of		末期股息	
HK\$0.65 per share		每股港幣0.65元	
(with scrip option)	11 November 2014	(以股代息)	二零一四年十一月十一日

### **Corporate Profile**

企業簡介

Chevalier Group was founded in 1970 by Dr Chow Yei Ching and the group holding company, Chevalier International Holdings Limited, is listed on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong. Chevalier Group is a diversified conglomerate with about 10,000 employees working under its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures around the globe, with business operations in Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Macau, Mainland China, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, US and Vietnam.

Chevalier Group's diverse business portfolio includes Construction and Engineering, Insurance and Investment, Property, Food and Beverage, Car Dealership, Enterprise & Network Solutions and Fresh Produce Supply. This diversification has created a competitive edge for the Group to thrive and meet the challenges of the rapid changing global market. Over the years, while the Group actively expanded its businesses, it remained committed to corporate social responsibility and participated in various community services to give back to society.

其士集團於1970年由周亦卿博士創立,其集團控股公司 — 其士國際集團有限公司亦於香港聯交所上市。其士集團已發展為一間多元化的跨國企業集團,旗下附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業員工約10,000名,業務遍佈世界各地,包括澳洲、加拿大、香港、日本、澳門、中國內地、菲律賓、新加坡、泰國、美國及越南。

其士集團的多元化業務範圍包括:建築及機械工程、保險及投資、物業、餐飲、汽車代理、企業及網絡科技及新鮮農作物供應。多元化的業務發展為本集團增強競爭力,應付環球市場的急劇轉變及不同挑戰。多年來,本集團積極拓展其業務,並一直致力履行企業社會責任,參與不同的公益活動,回饋社會。

### Business Chart 業務概覽

#### Chevalier International Holdings Limited 其士國際集團有限公司











# Chairman's Statement 主席報告



Following from an exceptionally strong 2012/13 financial year for the Group, the Group expectedly saw a decline in profitability for the 2013/14 financial year. However, if profits from revaluation of investment properties and disposal of properties are excluded, the Group's operating performance was actually quite stable comparing these two financial years.

The stability in the Group's operating contribution was underpinned by the consistently good performance of the construction and engineering segment of the Group in Hong Kong and Macau despite mounting operational pressures from severe shortage of labour and qualified professionals in the market. At the same time, the aluminium windows and curtain walls business in Australia and the lift and escalator business in Singapore and Mainland China continued to show progress, setting foundations for promising long term growth.

Our insurance and investment segment had lower profit than last year solely due to lesser returns from the investment portfolio, which was in line with market trends during that period given our concentration in lower risk fixed income securities. Meanwhile, our insurance operation further reinforced its position as a key player in the construction workers' compensation insurance market.

The volatility in the Group's performance in this financial year was partly contributed by the property segment. Despite steady progress in the cold storage and logistics business and contributions from the senior housing portfolio coming online for the entire financial year, much slower than expected sales in Mainland China residential development projects have resulted in a drop in this segment. While the People's Republic of China government maintains its policies to control the property market, we remain cautious on the pace in which our sales will progress.

繼本集團於二零一二/一三財政年度錄得異常強勁的表現後,本集團於二零一三/一四財政年度出現盈利下降乃意料之內。然而,倘不計入投資物業重估及出售若干物業產生的溢利,本集團於該兩個財政年度的營運表現實際上頗為穩定。

儘管市場上因勞工及合資格專業人士短缺 導致的營運壓力日趨嚴峻,本集團於香港及 澳門的建築及機械工程分類繼續表現良好, 有助本集團維持穩定的營運貢獻。同時,澳 洲的鋁窗及幕牆業務與新加坡及中國內地 的升降機及電扶梯業務繼續取得進展,為長 遠的增長奠定堅實基礎。

本集團的保險和投資分類的溢利較去年有 所減少,乃因為集中於風險較低的固定收入 證券而令投資組合回報跟隨期內的市場趨 勢下降。同時,本集團的保險營運進一步鞏 固其作為建築業工人賠償保險市場主要參 與者的地位。

本集團於本財政年度表現波動部分乃由於物業分類所致。儘管冷藏倉庫及物流業務取得穩步進展及安老院舍組合提供整個財政年度之貢獻,中國內地住宅發展項目的銷售遠低於預期,令該分類下跌。於中華人民共和國政府維持其對房地產市場的調控政策之情況下,本集團對銷售進展步伐持審慎態度。

#### Chairman's Statement

主席報告

The much lower gain on revaluation of investment properties in this financial year compared to last year is mainly a result of the Hong Kong government's introduction of the special stamp duty measures, which has dampened market sentiment. While this policy is maintained, further substantial fair value gain derived from Hong Kong investment properties is not expected.

Food and beverage segment showed a strong turnaround this year. While continuing to strengthen operation of Cafe Deco Group in Hong Kong, Macau and Sydney, the Group has made initial steps to invest in quick service restaurant concepts in Mainland China.

Finally, in the other businesses of the Group, it was promising to see that the car dealership business showed a marked improvement while the information technology business and the food trading business had performed steadily. On the other hand, our new investment into the fresh produce supply business in Australia performed significantly below expectations during the year. Further time and resources will be invested into each of these developing business lines such that, in the medium to long terms, they would grow into more significant business operations of the Group.

Looking ahead, we remain cautiously optimistic that, US will continue to show gradual recovery while Mainland China will manage to sustain 7.5% GDP growth in the year to come. Nonetheless, with the challenges faced in the real estate sector on the Mainland, the Group will assess on an ongoing basis its allocation of financial resources in this sector to maintain a moderate risk exposure. At the same time, we are optimistic that while Hong Kong, Macau and Singapore will each continue to have buoyant construction markets, the Group will have stable performance in its construction and engineering segment. Having made a good start in its senior housing business in US from a couple of years ago, the Group will actively look for opportunities to further grow its senior housing business in the region taking advantage of the aging demographics and the increasing demand for quality elderly care.

#### **APPRECIATION**

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express my sincere gratitude towards our management and staff for their dedication and relentless efforts over the past year. In addition, I would also like to extend my appreciation to our customers, suppliers, business partners and shareholders for their continuous support to the Group.

CHOW Yei Ching Chairman

主席

周亦卿

於本財政年度的投資物業重估收益遠低於 去年,主要原因是香港政府推出額外印花稅 之措施,令市場氣氛受到進一步打擊。倘該 政策繼續維持,預期將不能從香港投資物業 獲得進一步重大公允值收益。

餐飲分類於本年度轉虧為盈,業績顯著改善善。在繼續加強峰景餐廳集團於香港、澳門及悉尼的營運之同時,本集團已初步涉足中國內地餐飲業務,投資快餐概念。

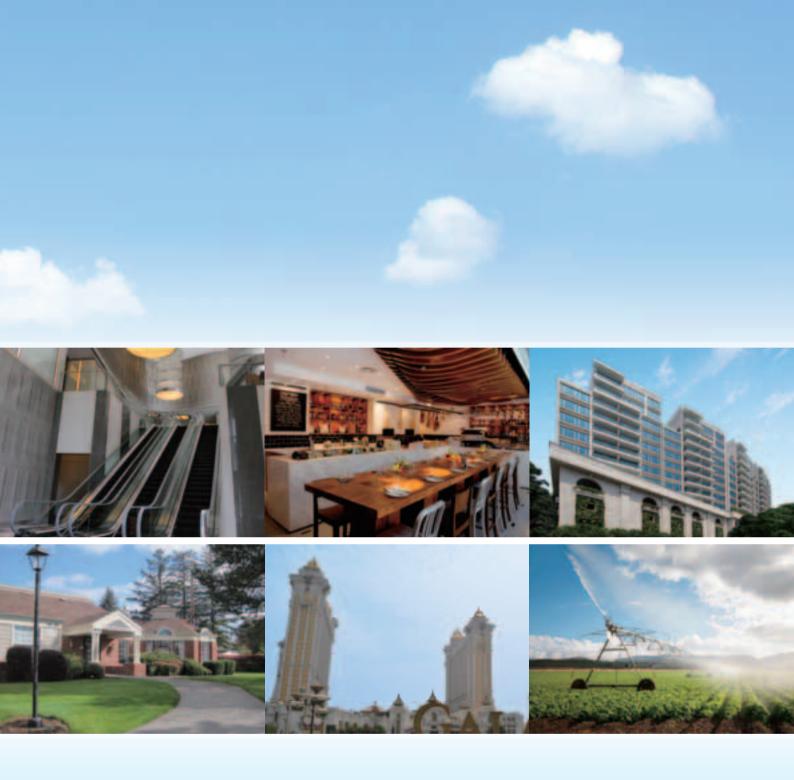
最後,本集團對其他業務前景樂觀,汽車代理業務市場有顯著改善,而資訊科技業務及食品貿易業務均表現穩定。另一方面,本集團新投資的澳洲新鮮農作物供應業務於年內之表現遠低於預期。本集團將投入更多時間及資源於該等發展中的業務類別,以使該等業務能於中長期可發展成為本集團的主要業務類別。

#### 致謝

本人謹代表董事會以摯誠感謝本集團管理 層及員工於過去一年的奉獻及不懈努力。此 外,本人亦對本集團客戶、供應商、業務夥 伴及股東給予本集團的持續支持深表謝意。

# Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析





#### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

管理層討論及分析

The Group's consolidated revenue decreased slightly by 1.8%, from HK\$4,189 million in 2012/13 to HK\$4,113 million for the year ended 31 March 2014. The slight decrease was mainly due to the decrease in revenue of the Group's business in construction and engineering segment while offsetting partially by the revenue increase in insurance and investment segment and property segment. After taking up the share of revenue of associates and joint ventures, especially the contribution from the fresh produce supply associates in Australia, the total segment revenue was boosted up to HK\$8,661 million for the year, a 22.1% increase over the last financial year.

Profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 amounted to HK\$526 million (2013: HK\$1,083 million). Excluding the increase in fair value of HK\$202 million (2013: HK\$670 million) arising from the revaluation of the Group's investment properties for the financial year, the Group recorded a profit of HK\$324 million in 2013/14 as compared to HK\$413 million in 2012/13. Such decrease was mainly caused by the decline in profit of the property segment and the finance costs of the senior housing business in North Carolina, US that accounted for the whole financial year. Profit attributable to equity holders for the year ended 31 March 2014 reached HK\$470 million (2013: HK\$1,012 million) and earnings per share of HK\$1.65 (2013: HK\$3.64).

#### **DIVIDEND**

The Board of Directors recommends the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.65 (2013: HK\$0.65) per share payable to shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company on Friday, 12 September 2014. Subject to approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be held on Friday, 29 August 2014 (the "AGM"), the dividend warrants will be distributed and paid on or about Tuesday, 11 November 2014. Together with the interim dividend of HK\$0.20 (2013: HK\$0.20) per share paid on Friday, 14 February 2014, the total dividends for the year amounted to HK\$0.85 (2013: HK\$0.85) per share.

本集團的綜合收入由二零一二/一三年度港幣41.89億元輕微減少1.8%至截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度港幣41.13億元。收入微跌主要由於本集團建築及機械工程分類業務的收入減少,部分被保險及投資分類及物業分類收入增加所抵銷。於計入所佔聯營公司及合營企業收入後,尤其是澳洲新鮮農作物供應聯營公司的貢獻,總分類收入較上一個財政年度上升22.1%至本年度港幣86.61億元。

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度的溢利 為港幣5.26億元(二零一三年:港幣10.83億 元)。不計入本集團於本財政年度投資物業 重估產生之公允值增加港幣2.02億元(二零 一三年:港幣6.70億元),本集團錄得二零 一三/一四年度溢利港幣3.24億元,而二零 一三/一四年度溢利港幣4.13億元。該減少 主要由於物業分類溢利減少及計入美國北卡 羅萊納州的安老院舍業務於整個財政年度的 財務費用所致。截至二零一四年三月三十一 日止年度的股權持有人應佔溢利為港幣4.70 億元(二零一三年:港幣10.12億元),而每 股盈利為港幣1.65元(二零一三年:港幣3.64 元)。

#### 股息

董事會建議派發末期股息每股港幣 0.65元(二零一三年:港幣 0.65元) 予於二零一四年九月十二日(星期五)名列本公司股東名冊之股東。待將於二零一四年八月二十九日(星期五)召開之本公司應屆股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」) 獲股東批准後,股息單將約於二零一四年十一月十一日(星期二)分派及支付。連同已於二零一四年二月十四日(星期五)派付之中期股息每股港幣 0.20元(二零一三年:港幣 0.20元),本年度合共派發股息每股港幣 0.85元(二零一三年:港幣 0.85元)。

#### **CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING**

The construction and engineering segment's revenue for the year ended 31 March 2014 recorded a decrease of 4.5% to HK\$3,696 million (2013: HK\$3,872 million). The drop in revenue was attributable to the completion of certain large construction projects in last year including the building construction, building supplies and pipe technology divisions. However, such decrease had been partially offset by the increase in revenue earned by the electrical and mechanical engineering division and lift and escalator associates. Profit of this segment reduced by 3.0% from HK\$302 million last year to HK\$293 million this year.

The booming construction market in recent years has given numerous opportunities on business growth for the building construction division. However, the increase in materials and labour costs has made the division very cautious in submitting tenders. As part of its long term resources planning and cost control measures, the division has been providing more training opportunities for graduates and experienced expertise so as to strengthen the team's competitiveness and make it well positioned to take up more projects in the future.

During the year, the electrical and mechanical engineering division continued to allocate its substantial resources in Macau market. With the proven track record, the division has been actively involved in the large-scale casino and hotel complex development projects. Riding on the rapid development in Macau Cotai area, the division further secured two contracts amounting to over HK\$1,000 million during the year from integrated resort and casino developers in Macau.

The aluminium windows and curtain walls division made steady progress for all the projects on hand during the year under review. In order to meet with market demand, new machineries were purchased for the fabrication center and workflows were redesigned to improve working efficiency. Other than Hong Kong market, the division also served clientele overseas.

The environmental engineering division actively participated in the tendering of the contracts offered by CLP, Water Supplies Department and Drainage Services Department of the Hong Kong government during the year. For delivering of top quality services to its clients, the division will also consider to form partnership with experienced professionals.

Renowned kitchen cabinet brand "Manhattan" that distributed by the building supplies division has earned a good reputation in the market with very positive feedback. The building supplies division has undergone an internal restructuring to strengthen its services to clients. Apart from focusing on large-scale projects in the past, the division will allocate some of its resources to serve smaller-scale projects and individual households in the near future.

#### 建築及機械工程

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,建築及機械工程分類收入減少4.5%至港幣36.96億元(二零一三年:港幣38.72億元)。收入減少乃由於去年若干大型建築工程(包括樓宇建築、建材供應及管道技術部門)已於年內竣工。然而,該收入減少已部分被機電工程部門以及升降機及電扶梯聯營公司所賺取的收入增加所抵銷。本分類的溢利由去年港幣3.02億元減少3.0%至本年度港幣2.93億元。

近年來建築市場蓬勃,為樓宇建築部門的業務增長帶來不少機遇。然而,建材及勞工成本上升令該部門在提交標書時非常謹慎。 作為其長期資源規劃及成本控制措施的一部分,該部門已為畢業生及具經驗的從業員提供更多培訓機會,以加強團隊競爭力,為日後承接更多工程作好準備。

年內,機電工程部門繼續投放大量資源於澳門市場。憑藉卓越的往績記錄,該部門積極承接大型娛樂場所及酒店綜合發展項目。澳門路氹區的快速發展讓該部門進一步奪得澳門綜合度假村及娛樂場所開發商之兩份金額超過港幣10億元的工程合約。

於回顧年內,鋁窗及幕牆部門已承接的所有項目均取得穩定進展。為迎合市場需求,本公司為製造中心購買新的機械,並重新設計工作流程以提高工作效率。除香港市場外,該部門亦為海外客戶群提供服務。

年內,環保工程部門積極參與投標中電、香港政府之水務署及渠務署的工程合約。為向客戶提供最優質的服務,該部門亦將考慮與經驗豐富的專業人士建立合夥關係。

由建材供應部門分銷的知名廚櫃品牌「曼克頓」於市場贏得良好聲譽,客戶反應非常正面。建材供應部門已進行內部重組,從而提高對客戶的服務水平。除過往專注於大型項目外,該部門於日後將分配部分資源至較小型項目及個人家居項目。

#### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

管理層討論及分析

To maintain sustainable business growth and to meet market demand for environmental friendly lift and elevator products, the lift and escalator associates has launched a new generation of green-powered products to the market. During the year, the associates secured sizable supply and installation of lift and escalator contracts from integrated resort and casino developers in Macau and will continue to look for further market opportunities in Macau in order to ensure business growth in the coming year.

As at 31 March 2014, the total value of the outstanding construction and engineering contracts in hand of the Group's subsidiaries amounted to HK\$4,341 million. Major contracts are:

- 1. Construction of the superstructure works at TL117 Tseung Kwan O;
- 2. Construction of Sports Centre at Tsing Yi;
- 3. Construction of the superstructure works for the Proposed Composite Building at No. 140-146 Camp Street, Sham Shui Po;
- 4. Electrical and mechanical works for expansion of Tai Po Water Treatment Works Stream II and piping works at CLP Black Point Gas Supply project;
- Electrical and mechanical works for Galaxy Phase 2 and Wynn Palace in Macau;
- 6. Supply and installation of mechanical ventilation and air-conditioning for Kellett School New Campus at Kowloon Bay;
- 7. Replacement of Emergency Generator Set at Wanchai Tower and Police Stations at Tseung Kwan O and Tsuen Wan for Hong Kong Police Force;
- 8. Supply of prestige "Manhattan" kitchen cabinets for luxurious residential at Lee Tung Street, Wanchai and TL 200 & 201 Tai Po;
- 9. Design, supply and installation of curtain walls for proposed residential development at Sha Tsui Road, Tsuen Wan and Pak Shek Kok, Tai Po; and
- 10. Replacement and rehabilitation of Water Mains Stage 3 Mains in East Kowloon (Package B).

為維持業務持續增長及滿足環保型升降機及 電扶梯產品的市場需求,升降機及電扶梯聯 營公司已向市場推出新一代綠色能源產品。 年內,該等聯營公司自澳門綜合度假村及娛 樂場所開發商獲得供應及安裝升降機及電扶 梯的可觀合約,並將繼續於澳門尋找其他市 場機遇,確保來年業務增長。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團附屬公司手頭之未完成建築及機械工程合約價值總額為港幣43.41億元。主要合約有:

- 1. 承建將軍澳市地段117號的上蓋工程;
- 2. 承建青衣體育館;
- 3. 承建深水埗營盤街140至146號的建議綜 合大樓的上蓋工程;
- 4. 擴充大埔濾水廠建造二號水道的機電工程及中電龍鼓灘天然氣接收站項目管道工程;
- 5. 澳門銀河二期及永利皇宮的機電工程;
- 九龍灣啟歷學校新校舍的機電通風及空調系統供應及安裝;
- 7. 為灣仔政府大樓及香港警務處的將軍澳 警署及荃灣警署更換緊急發電設備;
- 8. 灣仔利東街及大埔市地段200及201號的 豪華住宅供應卓越的「曼克頓」品牌廚 櫃;
- 9. 為荃灣沙咀道及大埔白石角的建議住宅 發展項目設計、供應及安裝幕牆;及
- 10. 更換及修復水管工程第三階段 東九龍水管工程(乙組)。

#### INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT

Total revenue of the insurance and investment segment rose by 50.7% from HK\$211 million in 2012/13 to HK\$318 million in 2013/14 primarily due to the increase in the gross insurance premium written in employees' compensation from large construction projects.

The segment recorded a profit of HK\$61.7 million for the year end 31 March 2014, a drop from the last financial year of HK\$96.0 million. Such decrease was mainly derived from the impairment loss of available-forsale investments recognised, decrease in dividends from private equity funds and reduction in gain on equity and debt securities investments.

During the year, the operation further enhanced its competitiveness to expand the employees' compensation premium business despite the prevailing fierce competition. Good performance of the employees' compensation sector was partly because of the large number of construction projects taking place in Hong Kong including New World Centre and Palace Mall remodeling projects, and it also reflected the Group's efforts to enlarge specialised risk management capacities in this sector.

The property insurance sector was able to maintain its underwriting performance and net profitability which was the result of the limited exposure to any major losses during the year. This continued positive performance reflects ongoing efforts to attract and grow high-quality business and to maintain prudent balances between property and casualty insurance.

The global economy continued to be volatile in 2013. The overall investment sentiment was mixed hence investors had taken a more cautious approach. The Group's investment performance in the year under review was relatively steady given extra focus was placed in asset classes with less volatility.

#### **PROPERTY**

The property segment's revenue increased by 25.6% from HK\$831 million in 2012/13 to HK\$1,044 million for the year ended 31 March 2014. Such increase was mainly attributable to the full year contribution from senior housing business in North Carolina, US, since the completion of acquisition in December 2012 and the increase in sales recognised by the joint ventures on property projects "My Villa" in Beijing and "Chateau Ermitas" in Chengdu, notwithstanding the significant reduction in disposal of properties for sales in Hong Kong.

#### 保險及投資

由於來自數項大型建築項目的僱員賠償承保保險費增加,以致保險及投資分類收入總額由二零一二/一三年度港幣2.11億元增加50.7%至二零一三/一四年度港幣3.18億元。

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,此分類錄得溢利港幣6,170萬元,較上個財政年度港幣9,600萬元有所減少。該減少主要由於確認可供出售之投資的減值虧損及私募基金的派息及股本和債券投資收益減少所致。

年內,儘管目前保險業務競爭激烈,部門進一步提高其業務競爭力以擴大僱員賠償承保保險費業務。僱員賠償業務表現理想,部分由於承接香港數項大型建築項目,包括新世界中心及名店城的裝修工程,而亦反映本集團努力擴大其專門風險管理之能力。

物業保險業務能夠維持其承保表現及盈利淨額,此乃由於年內並未受到任何主要虧損風險所影響。此持續積極表現反映本集團一直努力引進優質業務並令其增長,以及審慎維持財產與傷亡保險的均衡。

全球經濟於二零一三年持續波動。整體投資 氣氛時好時淡,投資者因而採取更為審慎的 態度。於回顧年內,本集團特別專注於波動 較小的資產類別,故其投資表現相對穩定。

#### 物業

物業分類的收入由二零一二/一三年度港幣 8.31億元增加25.6%至截至二零一四年三月 三十一日止年度港幣10.44億元。該增加主要 由於美國北卡羅萊納州安老院舍業務已於二 零一二年十二月完成收購並計入全年貢獻, 儘管香港待售物業之銷售額大幅下跌,位於 北京市之「歐郡」及成都市之「半山艾馬仕」的 合營企業物業項目確認銷售有所增加。

#### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

管理層討論及分析

Segment profit for the year amounted to HK\$407 million (2013: HK\$919 million). Excluding the increase in revaluation gain of HK\$202 million (2013: HK\$670 million) from the Group's investment properties for the year, profit of this segment recorded a decrease of 17.7% from HK\$249 million in 2012/13 to HK\$205 million during the year under review. The absence of share of revaluation and disposal gain of an investment property from an associate this year led to the fall of the profit in this segment.

During the year, the People's Republic of China government further reinforced its tightening policies on the property market, including expanding the coverage of home purchase restrictions, controlling the mortgage loans and selling prices, and piloting the implementation of property tax. The performance of property development business in Mainland China experienced a challenging year.

Pre-sale of Phase 1 of "Chevalier City", a residential development project located in Luyuan District, Changchun, in which the Group has 96% equity interest, was launched in 2013. During the year, 44% of residential units were sold. Construction of Phase 2 is expected to commence in the coming financial year.

All the residential apartments in both Phase 1 and Phase 2 of "My Villa" situated at Huairou District, Beijing, in which the Group has 44% equity interest, were sold. Outstanding areas available for sale amounting to 70,000 sq. ft. for villa and 133,470 sq. ft. for commercial areas.

"Chateau Ermitas" in Shuangliu County, Chengdu, in which the Group has 49% equity interest, was launched in 2013. During the year, 10% of residential units and 5% of villa under Phase 1 development were sold respectively.

Senior housing operation began to deliver a good operating performance. In March 2014, the Group had refinanced 15 senior housing facilities with the US government insured fixed rate loans after rigorous application process, with the aim to reduce debt serving and cope with potential interest rate increase in the future. During the year, the Group acquired 2 additional senior housing facilities in North Carolina, US, adding 208 assisted living beds to the portfolio. Together with previous acquisitions, the Group currently owns 23 senior housing assets providing 1,014 assisted living beds, 733 memory care beds and 119 skilled nursing beds to serve different needs of the aged population.

The cold storage operation continually achieved a satisfactory performance and generated steady revenue and profit to the Group during the year. The capabilities of the cold chain logistics operation has been strengthened in providing B2C services in addition to its existing B2B services.

年內此分類的溢利為港幣4.07億元(二零一三年:港幣9.19億元)。不計入年內本集團投資物業重估收益增加港幣2.02億元(二零一三年:港幣6.70億元),於回顧年內,此分類溢利由二零一二/一三年度港幣2.49億元減少17.7%至港幣2.05億元。本年度不再錄得所佔一間聯營公司投資物業的重估及出售收益令此分類溢利減少。

年內,中華人民共和國政府進一步加強其對 物業市場的緊縮政策,包括擴大房產限購範 圍、控制按揭貸款及售價,以及試行徵收房 產稅。本年度中國內地物業發展業務之表現 乃充滿挑戰的一年。

本集團於長春市綠園區的住宅發展項目「香港城」擁有96%權益,第一期已於二零一三年展開預售。年內,44%之住宅單位已售出。第二期預計將於下個財政年度開始施工。

本集團於北京市懷柔區之「歐郡」項目擁有 44%權益。第一期及第二期的所有公寓均已 售出。尚未售出的別墅單位及商業單位面積 分別為70,000平方呎及133,470平方呎。

本集團擁有49%權益於成都市雙流縣的「半山 艾馬仕」項目已於二零一三年推出。年內,分 別售出第一期開發的住宅單位之10%及別墅 單位之5%。

安老院舍業務開始錄得理想經營業績。於二零一四年三月,本集團經過嚴謹之申請程序後獲得美國政府承保之固定利率貸款,為15家安老院舍設施進行再融資,旨在減少債務利息及應對日後利率可能之上升。年內,本集團收購另外2家位於美國北卡羅萊納州的安老院舍設施,增添208個安養床位。連同之前的收購,本集團目前擁有23家安老院舍,可提供1,014個安養床位、733個失智護理床位及119個專業護理床位,為不同需要的長者提供服務。

冷藏倉庫營運持續取得理想表現,並於年內 為本集團帶來穩定收入及溢利。除其現有企 業對企業之服務外,冷藏連鎖物流營運已增 強提供企業對消費者之服務能力。

#### FOOD AND BEVERAGE

The food and beverage segment's revenue decreased by 12.8% to HK\$659 million in 2013/14 as a result of the divestment of the remaining 20% equity interest in Pacific Coffee Group in June 2013. On the other hand, good performance of the outlets in Hong Kong, closure of unprofitable outlets and gain on disposal of warehouse during the year ended 31 March 2014 turned this segment from a loss of HK\$11.2 million in 2012/13 to a profit of HK\$22.3 million in 2013/14.

The management team of Cafe Deco Group has responded promptly to turn around its performance from a loss situation last year. Facing challenges such as higher food costs and soaring rental expenses, Cafe Deco Group closed down another 5 outlets, bringing the number of outlets in the portfolio to 35 as at 31 March 2014. Shortly after the end of the financial year, Cafe Deco Group disposed the brand of Wildfire to redeploy the capital in developing a new brand – Cafe Deco Pizzeria. The management of Cafe Deco Group will also focus on expanding scalable concept of Berliner as the leading German restaurants in Hong Kong by opening two new outlets in the near future.

Cafe Deco Group has entered into a franchise arrangement with Fauchon, a leading force in contemporary French culinary culture, to open franchising outlets in Hong Kong. The first shop is expected to open next to the flagship Cafe Deco on the Peak at the end of 2014. Furthermore, Cafe Deco Group partnered with American Express during the year under review and received satisfactory results. Given the overwhelming feedback, Cafe Deco Group will continue to explore further collaborations and look to enhance the brand's image by teaming up with established partners.

Cafe Deco Group has also successfully integrated the centralised food processing facility to provide cost effective value-added products to a broad spectrum of customers in Hong Kong including Cafe Deco Group itself and offer a wide variety of specialty foods which enables Cafe Deco Group to have more control on the food quality as well as to further enhance efficiency.

In capturing opportunities in Mainland China, the Group has partnered with a team of seasoned food and beverage industry specialists to form a management consultancy business to provide management and operations consultancy services to food and beverage retail operators. Via this consultancy platform, the Group successfully acquired a minority stake in GLL Wonton (吉祥餛飩), Mainland China's largest wonton quick service restaurants with almost 2,000 stores. Looking forward, the Group will continue to look for expansion opportunities in Mainland China and Asian regions.

#### 餐飲

由於在二零一三年六月出售其在Pacific Coffee 集團餘下之20%權益,餐飲分類收入於二 零一三/一四年度減少12.8%至港幣6.59億元。另一方面,截至二零一四年三月三十一 日止年度,香港店舗表現理想、關閉無盈利 之店舗及出售貨倉的收益令此分類由二零 一二/一三年度虧損港幣1,120萬元轉為二零 一三/一四年度溢利港幣2,230萬元。

經去年錄得虧損後,峰景餐廳集團管理層迅速作出回應,並已回復盈利表現。面對食品成本上漲、租金飆升等各項挑戰,峰景餐廳集團關閉另外5間店舖,使店舖總數於二零一四年三月三十一日減少至35間。於財政年結日後不久,峰景餐廳集團出售Wildfire品牌,並把所得資金用於發展新品牌一Cafe Deco Pizzeria。峰景餐廳集團管理層亦將於短期內開設兩間新店舖,致力於擴大具規模概念之Berliner,將之成為在香港具領導地位之德國餐廳。

峰景餐廳集團已與法國著名新派美食品牌 Fauchon訂立特許經營安排,在香港開設特許 經營店舖。首家店舖預期將於二零一四年底 於山頂峰景餐廳旗艦店毗鄰開設。此外,峰 景餐廳集團於回顧年度內夥拍美國運通公司 推廣業務,並取得理想業績。鑒於顧客反應 熱烈,峰景餐廳集團將繼續進一步探索與知 名企業合作的機會,藉以提高品牌形象。

峰景餐廳集團亦已成功整合中央食品加工設施,提供具成本效益的增值產品予包括峰景餐廳集團在內之香港廣大客戶,從而令峰景餐廳集團在提供各種特色食品時更能控制食品質量以及進一步提高效率。

在把握中國內地機遇方面,本集團已與一餐飲業專家團隊合作,設立管理顧問業務,向餐飲零售營運商提供管理及營運顧問服務。透過此顧問平台,本集團成功購入吉祥餛飩的少部分股權。吉祥餛飩為中國內地最大的餛飩快餐店,擁有近2,000間店舖。展望未來,本集團將繼續在中國內地及亞洲地區尋求擴展機遇。

#### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

管理層討論及分析

#### **OTHERS**

The segment's revenue grew by 107.0%, from HK\$1,422 million in 2012/13 to HK\$2,944 million during the year under review. Such significant increase, in particular from the share of revenue of associates, was mainly due to the improvement of revenue from the car dealership associates in Mainland China and the contribution of revenue from Moraitis Group, a fresh produce supply group in Australia, acquired by an associate in April 2013. Nevertheless, the Group recorded a segment loss of HK\$41.6 million in 2013/14 compared to a loss of HK\$38.7 million last year. The acquisition-related expenses and goodwill impairment made by the associates in fresh produce supply business eroded the improvement on the associates' car dealership.

The revenue of the network solution and document processing solution in Hong Kong and Thailand increased slightly during the year under review. In addition to focus on voice and data network solution, the Group will also provide surveillance system and intelligent building solution to service apartments and hotels. Under the rapid change in the consumers' preference, the commercial sector for the notebook market is relatively stable and the Group is continuously extending the scope of services to corporations.

Following the improvement of the global economy, both revenue and results from car dealership business in Canada and Mainland China had increased. In Chengdu, a total of 11 4S shops are operated by an associated group, in which the Group has 40% equity interest, in different cities of Sichuan province under the car dealership business. There were over 12,000 units of cars sales reaching turnover exceeding RMB1,800 million during the year. These 4S shops provide full scale of services including car rental, spare parts sales and after-sale services of repair and maintenance. With the accumulation of the customer base in car dealership, there will be an increase in the demand for after-sale services, which will become an integrated part of the profit contributor to the Group.

Moraitis Group performed below expectations during the year under review. Conditions have been challenging with market, weather and supply disruptions which resulted in an unsatisfactory trading and growing performance. The management is of the view that the financial year 2013/14 was an unusually difficult year in which several adverse factors impacted Moraitis Group contemporaneously. In response to such challenges, several strategic initiatives were implemented towards the end of the financial year. These initiatives including, but not limited to (i) the acquisition of an innovative startup company that owns license rights to produce varieties that would reinforce our product offering to key customers; (ii) the forming of a joint venture with an international import/export specialist to add to the service offering of Moraitis Group in tapping into opportunities outside of Australia; and (iii) the implementation of best practice controls and processes to maximise efficiencies across packaging operations across the country.

With the benefits of the strategic initiatives taking effect in 2014/15, coupled with improved conditions, the Group is optimistic that Moraitis Group is well positioned for recovery and will gradually regain lost grounds in the coming few years.

#### 其他

此分類的收入由二零一二/一三年度港幣14.22億元增加107.0%至回顧年度港幣29.44億元。收入大幅增長,尤其是所佔聯營公司的收入,主要由於中國內地汽車代理聯營公司的收入增加及由一間聯營公司於二零一三年四月購入之澳洲新鮮農作物供應集團Moraitis集團的收入貢獻所致。儘管如此,本集團於二零一三/一四年度錄得分類虧損港幣4,160萬元,而去年則為虧損港幣3,870萬元。收購入了。收事新鮮農作物供應業務聯營公司的相關開支及其商譽減值抵銷了已改善之汽車代理業務聯營公司表現。

香港及泰國的網絡科技及文件處理方案收入 於回顧年度略有增長。除專注於話音及數據 網絡科技外,本集團亦將為服務式住宅及酒 店提供監控系統及智慧型大廈網路方案。在 消費者喜好迅速變化的趨勢下,筆記簿電腦 市場的商業板塊相對穩定,而本集團將繼續 擴大向企業的服務範圍。

隨著全球經濟續見改善,加拿大及中國內地 汽車代理業務的收入及業績均有所增長。在 成都,本集團擁有40%股權的一個聯營集團 之汽車代理業務在四川省內多個城市合共經 營11間4S店。年內售出逾12,000輛汽車,營 業額超過人民幣18億元。該等4S店提供全方 位服務,包括汽車租賃、零件銷售以及維修 及保養的售後服務。隨著汽車代理業務客戶 群的不斷累積,售後服務需求將會增長,並 成為本集團溢利來源的一個組成部分。

隨著策略性措施於二零一四/一五年度顯示成效,加上各方面條件有所改善,本集團對於Moraitis集團正處於有利形勢以迎接復甦的來臨,並將於未來數年逐步收復失地持樂觀態度。

### Financial Review 財務評述

#### CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

#### Revenue

Revenue of the Group slightly decreased by 1.8% or HK\$75.9 million from HK\$4,189 million last year to HK\$4,113 million this year. The decrease was mainly attributed to the decline in revenue from construction and engineering business, offsetting partially by increase in gross insurance premium written in employees' compensation from large construction projects and the full year revenue from the senior housing business in North Carolina, US, since the completion of acquisition in December 2012.

#### Gross profit

Gross profit decreased from HK\$1,102 million in 2012/13 to HK\$1,067 million in 2013/14 and gross profit margin slightly decreased from 26.3% to 25.9%.

#### Other income, net

There was a net other income of HK\$118 million this year (2013: HK\$147 million). The decrease was mainly resulted from the reduced gain on financial investments and derivative financial instruments of HK\$36.7 million (2013: HK\$78.1 million). Included in the gain on derivative financial instruments was a fair value gain of HK\$5.7 million (2013: HK\$33.1 million) on put option in relation to the disposal of 20% equity interest in Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited and its subsidiaries (together, "Pacific Coffee Group"), which was exercised early this year.

#### Other gains, net

Net other gains of HK\$175 million were recorded for the year ended 31 March 2014 (2013: HK\$617 million). The decrease was mainly contributed by decline in increase in fair value of investment properties to HK\$202 million (2013: HK\$670 million), despite the fact that there were reduced impairment losses on trade and other debtors and retention receivables of HK\$2.7 million (2013: HK\$36.4 million).

#### Share of results of associates

The Group's share of results of associates decreased to HK\$79.4 million (2013: HK\$96.6 million) in this year. There were a share of gains on revaluation and disposal of an investment property of HK\$14.0 million and HK\$28.6 million respectively from an associate in last year. On the other hand, the share of loss of associates in food and beverage business improved from HK\$32.2 million in 2012/13 to HK\$2.7 million in 2013/14 after the disposal of the remaining equity interest in Pacific Coffee Group on 11 June 2013.

#### Share of results of joint ventures

The Group's share of results of joint ventures recorded a loss of HK\$9.0 million (2013: HK\$18.6 million) for the year ended 31 March 2014. The decline in loss was mainly resulted from the reduction of share of losses of joint ventures in Mainland China under property segment.

#### 綜合收益表

#### 收入

本集團的收入由去年度港幣41.89億元輕微下降1.8%或港幣7,590萬元至本年度港幣41.13億元。該下降主要由於建築及機械工程業務收入減少,部分被大型建築項目的僱員賠償承保保險費增加以及自二零一二年十二月完成收購美國北卡羅萊納州安老院舍業務所產生之全年收入所抵銷。

#### 毛利

毛利由二零一二/一三年度港幣11.02億元減少至二零一三/一四年度港幣10.67億元,同時毛利率由26.3%輕微降至25.9%。

#### 其他收入,淨額

本年度淨其他收入錄得港幣1.18億元(二零一三年:港幣1.47億元)。其減少主要由於財務投資及衍生財務工具錄得收益減少至港幣3,670萬元(二零一三年:港幣7,810萬元)。衍生財務工具之收益包括於本年度初行使認沽期權以出售Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited 及其附屬公司(統稱為「Pacific Coffee集團」)之20%股權之公允值收益港幣570萬元(二零一三年:港幣3,310萬元)。

#### 其他收益,淨額

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,淨其他收益錄得港幣1.75億元(二零一三年:港幣6.17億元)。該減少主要由於投資物業之公允值增加下降至港幣2.02億元(二零一三年:港幣6.70億元),儘管貿易及其他應收賬款及應收保留款項之減值虧損減少至港幣270萬元(二零一三年:港幣3,640萬元)。

#### 所佔聯營公司業績

本年度本集團所佔聯營公司業績減少至港幣7,940萬元(二零一三年:港幣9,660萬元)。去年度錄得所佔一間聯營公司重估及出售投資物業收益分別為港幣1,400萬元及港幣2,860萬元。另一方面,於二零一三年六月十一日出售Pacific Coffee集團之餘下股權後,於餐飲業務所佔聯營公司虧損由二零一二/一三年度的港幣3,220萬元改善至二零一三/一四年度的港幣270萬元。

#### 所佔合營企業業績

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,本集團所佔合營企業業績錄得虧損港幣900萬元(二零一三年:港幣1,860萬元)。虧損減少主要由於物業分類內於中國內地的所佔合營企業虧損有所減少。

#### **Financial Review**

財務評述

#### Finance costs, net

Net finance costs rose significantly by 71.7% or HK\$42.9 million because the finance costs of the senior housing business in North Carolina, US were accounted for the whole financial year.

#### Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company

Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company of HK\$470 million was resulted for the year ended 31 March 2014, reduced 53.5% or HK\$542 million over last year.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

#### Investment properties

The increase in the carrying value of investment properties of HK\$240 million to year end balance of HK\$3,647 million was basically due to the fair value gain of the properties amounted to HK\$202 million.

#### Property, plant and equipment

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had changed its accounting policy for the remeasurement of staff quarters to revaluation model, which led to a surge of HK\$416 million in the carrying value of the Group's property, plant and equipment to HK\$2,095 million as at 31 March 2014.

### Interests in associates (under non-current assets) and amounts due from/ to associates (under current assets/liabilities)

Interests in associates consisted of interests in associates, including goodwill, of HK\$507 million (2013: HK\$560 million) and non-current portion of amounts due from associates of HK\$242 million (2013: HK\$413 million).

For the interests in associates, including goodwill, of HK\$507 million, in addition to the share of results of associates of HK\$79.4 million and dividends received from associates of HK\$214 million, further allotment of the ordinary shares from CAAM Limited ("CAAM") and the completion of the acquisition of an associate under food and beverage segment also contributed HK\$40.4 million and HK\$38.3 million respectively to the interests in associates.

The amounts due from/to associates (under non-current and current assets/liabilities), net increased from HK\$447 million to HK\$531 million as at 31 March 2014 represented mainly the advance of loan to an associate engaged in car dealership business in Mainland China during the year.

#### 財務費用,淨額

淨財務費用大幅上升71.7%或港幣4,290萬元,乃由於計入美國北卡羅萊納州的安老院 舍業務於整個財政年度的財務費用。

#### 本公司股權持有人應佔溢利

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,本公司股權持有人應佔溢利港幣4.70億元,較去年度下降53.5%或港幣5.42億元。

#### 綜合財務狀況表

#### 投資物業

投資物業賬面值增加港幣2.40億元至年結日結餘港幣36.47億元,主要由於物業公允值收益港幣2.02億元。

#### 物業、廠房及設備

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團已更改 其會計政策,按重估模式重新計量員工宿 舍,導致本集團物業、廠房及設備賬面值飆 升港幣4.16億元至二零一四年三月三十一日 之港幣20.95億元。

#### 所佔聯營公司之權益(列為非流動資產)及應 收/應付聯營公司賬款(列為流動資產/負 債)

所佔聯營公司之權益由所佔聯營公司之權益 (包括商譽)港幣5.07億元(二零一三年:港幣 5.60億元)及應收聯營公司賬款之非流動部分 港幣2.42億元(二零一三年:港幣4.13億元)組 成。

就所佔聯營公司之權益(包括商譽)港幣5.07億元而言,除所佔聯營公司業績港幣7,940萬元及已收聯營公司之股息港幣2.14億元外,另外自CAAM Limited(「CAAM」)配發普通股及完成收購餐飲分類內一間聯營公司分別為所佔聯營公司之權益貢獻港幣4,040萬元及港幣3,830萬元。

應收/應付聯營公司賬款(列為非流動及流動 資產/負債),淨額由港幣4.47億元增加至二 零一四年三月三十一日之港幣5.31億元,主 要指年內向一間於中國內地從事汽車代理業 務之聯營公司墊付貸款。

### Interests in joint ventures (under non-current assets) and amounts due from joint ventures (under current assets)

Interests in joint ventures consisted of interests in joint ventures, including goodwill, of HK\$301 million (2013: HK\$330 million) and non-current portion of amounts due from joint ventures of HK\$1,206 million (2013: HK\$893 million).

The increase in amounts due from joint ventures (under non-current and current assets) from HK\$1,271 million to HK\$1,335 million as at 31 March 2014 mainly represented net advances to joint ventures in Mainland China under property segment slightly offset with the impairment loss of \$14.1 million.

#### Available-for-sale investments

The significant increase in available-for-sale investments of HK\$263 million to year end balance of HK\$456 million was basically due to the investment in convertible preference shares in CAAM.

#### Properties under development (under non-current and current assets)

The additions of HK\$246 million to properties under development (under non-current and current assets) represented the costs incurred for a property development project in Changchun, Mainland China.

#### Investments at fair value through profit or loss

The decrease in investment at fair value through profit or loss of HK\$85 million to year end balance of HK\$321 million was basically due to the disposal of investments during the year.

#### Bank balances and cash

As at 31 March 2014, bank balances and cash amounted to HK\$1,201 million (2013: HK\$1,280 million), of which 66.3% (2013: 66.6%) was denominated in Hong Kong and US dollars while 25.4% (2013: 24.5%) was denominated in Renminbi.

#### 所佔合營企業之權益(列為非流動資產)及應 收合營企業賬款(列為流動資產)

所佔合營企業之權益由所佔合營企業之權益 (包括商譽)港幣3.01億元(二零一三年:港幣 3.30億元)及應收合營企業賬款之非流動部分 港幣12.06億元(二零一三年:港幣8.93億元) 組成。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,應收合營企業 賬款(列為非流動資產及流動資產)由港幣 12.71億元增至港幣13.35億元,主要為向物 業分類內於中國內地的合營企業作出之淨貸 款,被減值虧損港幣1,410萬元輕微抵銷。

#### 可供出售之投資

可供出售之投資大幅增加港幣2.63億元至年結日結餘港幣4.56億元,主要為投資於CAAM的可轉換優先股。

#### 發展中物業(列為非流動資產及流動資產)

發展中物業(列為非流動資產及流動資產)增加港幣2.46億元,此乃位於中國內地長春市之物業發展項目所產生的成本。

#### 按公允值列入損益處理之投資

按公允值列入損益處理之投資減少港幣 8,500 萬元至年結日結餘港幣 3.21 億元,主要由於 年內出售投資所致。

#### 銀行結存及現金

於二零一四年三月三十一日,銀行結存及現金為港幣12.01億元(二零一三年:港幣12.80億元),其中66.3%(二零一三年:66.6%)以港幣及美元為單位,而25.4%(二零一三年:24.5%)以人民幣為單位。

#### **Financial Review**

財務評述

#### Creditors, bills payable, deposits and accruals

The significant increase in creditors, bills payable, deposits and accruals of HK\$302 million to year end balances of HK\$1,214 million was basically due to deposits received on pre-sale for Phase I of property development project in Changchun, Mainland China.

#### Bank and other borrowings (under current and non-current liabilities)

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's bank and other borrowings decreased to HK\$4,067 million (2013: HK\$4,323 million) due to the settlement of bank loans by operating funds and proceeds from the pre-sale of properties under development. At the end of the reporting period, 95.3% and 4.0% (2013: 90.5% and 8.4%) of bank and other borrowings were denominated in Hong Kong and US dollars and in Renminbi respectively.

The Group's bank and other borrowings in respect of the portion due within one year dropped to 16.1% (2013: 21.8%) as at 31 March 2014.

Majority of the borrowings are carrying floating interest rates, of which most of them are based on Hong Kong or London Interbank Offered Rates with small portions based on prime rates.

Finance costs charged to the consolidated income statement during the year rose to HK\$117 million (2013: HK\$74.4 million).

#### SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's net assets attributable to equity holders of the Company amounted to HK\$6,614 million (2013: HK\$5,821 million), an increase of HK\$793 million or 13.6% when compared with 2013. Such increase was mainly resulted from the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company of HK\$470 million, revaluation surplus of properties upon transfer to investment properties of HK\$33.5 million, revaluation surplus of properties for own use under revaluation model of HK\$350 million, offsetting by the payment of dividends (net of issue of shares under scrip dividend schemes) of HK\$83.1 million during the year ended 31 March 2014.

應付賬款、應付票據、存入按金及預提費用 應付賬款、應付票據、存入按金及預提費 用大幅增加港幣3.02億元至年結日結餘港幣

用大幅增加港幣3.02億元至年結日結餘港幣 12.14億元,主要由於中國內地長春市之物業 發展項目第一期預售之存入按金。

### 銀行及其他借款(列為流動負債及非流動負債)

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團之銀行及其他借款因以經營資金及預售發展中物業所得款項償還銀行借款而減少至港幣40.67億元(二零一三年:港幣43.23億元)。於報告期末,銀行及其他借款之95.3%及4.0%(二零一三年:90.5%及8.4%)分別以港幣及美元及以人民幣為單位。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團銀行及 其他借款中須於一年內償還之部分降至16.1% (二零一三年:21.8%)。

大多數借款按浮動利率計息,其中大部分根據香港銀行同業拆息率或倫敦銀行同業拆息 率計息,而小部分則根據最優惠利率計息。

本年度自綜合收益表扣除之財務費用升至港幣1.17億元(二零一三年:港幣7,440萬元)。

#### 股東權益

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團之本公司股權持有人應佔資產淨值為港幣66.14億元(二零一三年:港幣58.21億元),較二零一三年增長港幣7.93億元或13.6%。該增長主要由於本公司股權持有人應佔溢利港幣4.70億元、轉撥至投資物業時物業之重估盈餘港幣3,350萬元、重估模式下自用物業之重估盈餘港幣3.50億元,惟被截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度分派之股息(扣除以股代息計劃發行股份)港幣8,310萬元抵銷。

#### LEVERAGE RATIOS

The Group generally finances its operation with internally generated cash flow and credit facilities provided by its principal bankers in Hong Kong, Mainland China and US.

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's total debt of HK\$4,067 million (2013: HK\$4,323 million), included HK\$933 million (2013: HK\$874 million) attributable to senior housing business, in which HK\$867 million (2013: HK\$746 million) was without recourse to the Company. Analysis of the net debt is set out below:

#### 槓桿比率

本集團一般以內部產生之現金流量及其於香港、中國內地及美國的主要往來銀行提供之 信貸融資撥付營運所需資金。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團總債務 港幣40.67億元(二零一三年:港幣43.23億元),包括安老院舍業務應佔港幣9.33億元 (二零一三年:港幣8.74億元),其中港幣8.67 億元(二零一三年:港幣7.46億元)並無向本 公司追索的權利。凈債務之分析載列如下:

2014

2013

		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Unsecured:	無抵押:		
<ul><li>senior housing business</li></ul>	-安老院舍業務	46,560	_
– other businesses	一其他業務	1,642,375	2,268,571
		1,688,935	2,268,571
Secured:	有抵押:		
<ul> <li>senior housing business</li> </ul>	-安老院舍業務	886,362	873,580
– other businesses	- 其他業務	1,491,758	1,180,640
		2,378,120	2,054,220
Total debt	總債務	4,067,055	4,322,791
Bank balances and cash	銀行結存及現金	(1,200,835)	(1,280,016)
Net debt	淨債務	2,866,220	3,042,775

As at 31 March 2014, with the decrease in bank and other borrowings, total debt to equity ratio decreased to 57.5% (2013: 69.6%), which was expressed as a percentage of the bank and other borrowings over the Group's net assets of HK\$7,077 million (2013: HK\$\$6,211 million). The net debt to equity ratio became 40.5% (2013: 49.0%), which was expressed as a percentage of the net bank and other borrowings (representing the total debt net of the bank balances and cash) over the Group's net assets. The ratio of total debt to total assets of HK\$13,926 million (2013: HK\$12,796 million) decreased from 33.8% last year to 29.2% this year.

With adequate banking facilities in place and the recurrent cash generation from its operations, the Group has sufficient financial resources to meet the funding requirements for its ongoing operations as well as its future expansion. 於二零一四年三月三十一日,由於銀行及其他借款減少,總債務與權益比率下降至57.5%(二零一三年:69.6%),此乃按銀行及其他借款對本集團資產淨值港幣70.77億元(二零一三年:港幣62.11億元)之百分比列示。淨債務與權益比率為40.5%(二零一三年:49.0%),此乃按銀行及其他借款淨額(即總債務扣除銀行結存及現金)對本集團資產淨值之百分比列示。總債務與總資產港幣139.26億元(二零一三年:港幣127.96億元)之比率亦由去年的33.8%降至今年的29.2%。

本集團擁有充足之銀行信貸及經常性營運現 金,令本集團具備足夠之財務資源以應付日 常營運及未來業務擴展之資金需求。

#### **Financial Review**

財務評述

#### TREASURY POLICIES

The Group adopts conservative treasury policies in cash and financial management. The Group's treasury activities are centralised in order to achieve better risk control and minimise cost of funds. Cash is generally placed in short-term deposits with majority denominated in Hong Kong or US dollars. The Group's liquidity and financing requirements are frequently reviewed. In anticipating new investments or maturity of bank loans, the Group will consider new financing while maintaining an appropriate level of gearing.

### EXPOSURE TO FLUCTUATIONS IN EXCHANGE RATES AND INTEREST RATES

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had arranged foreign currency swap contracts amounting to HK\$368 million (2013: HK\$79.7 million) to hedge part of its foreign currency risk from the available-for-sale investments denominated in Australian dollar in relation to the Group's share subscriptions in CAAM and exposure from various foreign currencies used in business operation. The Group had outstanding interest rate swap contracts which amounted to HK\$800 million in total as at 31 March 2014 (2013: HK\$1,070 million), enabling the Group to manage its interest rate exposure.

#### **CHARGE ON ASSETS**

As at 31 March 2014, bank and other borrowings of HK\$2,378 million (2013: HK\$2,054 million) and other unutilised banking facilities were secured by charges on investment properties of HK\$2,100 million (2013: HK\$2,069 million), property, plant and equipment of HK\$1,364 million (2013: HK\$930 million), interests in joint ventures of HK\$202 million (2013: nil), inventories of HK\$28.6 million (2013: HK\$47.2 million), no properties for sales (2013: HK\$1.9 million), debtors, deposits and prepayments of HK\$52.8 million (2013: nil) and deposits at bank of HK\$200 million (2013: HK\$235 million).

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Details of the contingent liabilities are set out in note 40 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **COMMITMENT**

Details of the commitment are set out in note 41 to the consolidated financial statements. The commitment is to be financed by borrowings and internal funds.

#### 庫務政策

本集團對現金及財務管理採取審慎之庫務政策。為達到更好的風險管理及降低資金成本,本集團一切庫務事宜均集中處理。目前現金一般會存放為主要以港幣或美元為單位之短期存款。本集團經常對其資金流動性及融資要求作出檢討,並不時因應新投資項目或銀行借款之還款期,在維持恰當的負債比率下,尋求新的融資安排。

#### 外匯匯率及利率浮動之風險

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團已安排 外匯掉期合約港幣3.68億元(二零一三年:港 幣7,970萬元),以對沖本集團就認購CAAM 股份而以澳元計值之可供出售之投資及經營 業務使用各類外幣所產生的部分外匯風險。 於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團持有之 未到期利率掉期合約達港幣8億元(二零一三 年:港幣10.7億元),用以管理利率風險。

#### 資產抵押

於二零一四年三月三十一日,銀行及其他借款港幣23.78億元(二零一三年:港幣20.54億元)及其他未動用銀行信貸均以投資物業港幣21億元(二零一三年:港幣20.69億元)、物業、廠房及設備港幣13.64億元(二零一三年:港幣9.30億元)、所佔合營企業之權益港幣2.02億元(二零一三年:無)、存貨港幣2,860萬元(二零一三年:港幣4,720萬元)、無待售物業(二零一三年:港幣190萬元)、應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項港幣5,280萬元(二零一三年:無)以及銀行存款港幣2億元(二零一三年:港幣2.35億元)之抵押作為擔保。

#### 或然負債

或然負債之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註40。

#### 承擔

承擔之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註41。承擔 將通過借款及內部資金撥付。

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO AFFILIATED COMPANIES AND THEIR PROFORMA COMBINED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

The Company and/or its subsidiaries had provided financial assistance to and guarantees for financing facilities granted to affiliated companies as at 31 March 2014, which together in aggregate amounted to HK\$1,855 million as loans and HK\$426 million as guarantees issued for financing facilities granted. These amounts represented a percentage ratio of approximately 17.0% as at 31 March 2014 and exceeded the assets ratio of 8% under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). In accordance with the Rule 13.22 of the Listing Rules, an unaudited proforma combined statement of financial position of those affiliated companies with financial assistance from the Group and the Group's attributable interest in those affiliated companies as at 31 March 2014 are presented below:

#### 給予聯屬公司之財務資助及其備考 合併財務狀況表

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本公司及/或其附屬公司已給予聯屬公司財務資助及為聯屬公司獲授予之融資信貸提供擔保,包括合共港幣18.55億元之貸款及為聯屬公司之融資信貸所作出之港幣4.26億元的擔保。於二零一四年三月三十一日,此等款額約佔17.0%之百分比率,超過香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)《證券上市規則》(「上市規則」)規定為8%之資產比率。根據上市規則第13.22條所規定,於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團給予財務資助之聯屬公司的未經審核備考合併財務狀況表及本集團於該等聯屬公司的應佔權益如下:

		Proforma combined statement of financial position 備考合併 財務狀況表 HK\$ million	Group's attributable interest 本集團 應佔權益 HK\$ million
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	3,213	1,372
Current assets	流動資產	3,929	1,812
Current liabilities	流動負債	(2,838)	(1,202)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(591)	(258)
Shareholders' advances	股東借款	(2,151)	(1,855)
Total equity	總權益	1,562	(131)

As at 31 March 2014, the banking facilities utilised by the affiliated companies, against which the Group had provided guarantees, amounted to HK\$235 million (2013: HK\$232 million).

於二零一四年三月三十一日,聯屬公司動用 已由本集團提供擔保之銀行信貸為港幣2.35 億元(二零一三年:港幣2.32億元)。

#### 管理層簡介

DR CHOW YEI CHING G.B.S., O.B.E., Executive Director, Chairman of the Board and Executive Committee, aged 78, is the founder of Chevalier Group since 1970. He is also a director of certain companies of the Group. Dr Chow is an independent non-executive director of Television Broadcasts Limited. In 1995, Dr Chow was awarded with an Honorary Degree of Doctor of Business Administration by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University and an Honorary University Fellow by The University of Hong Kong. In 1997, he was conferred an Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws by The University of Hong Kong. He is also a Consultative Professor of Zhejiang University and a Lecture Professor of Sichuan Union University in Mainland China. In 2008, Dr Chow was awarded with an Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Science by City University of Hong Kong. In 2013, Dr Chow was also awarded with an Doctor of Social Science honoris causa in The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. Dr Chow's enthusiasm in public services is evidenced in his appointment in 2001 as the Vice Patron of The Community Chest in Hong Kong. He was also appointed as the Honorary Consul of The Kingdom of Bahrain in Hong Kong in 2001. Dr Chow also actively participates in various professional bodies and associations on fraternal and Chinese affairs. To name a few, he is the Founding President of International Ningbo Merchants Association Company Limited, the President of The Japan Society of Hong Kong and the Permanent Honorary President of the National Taiwan University - HK Alumni Association, etc. In recognition of his contributions to local and overseas societies alike, Dr Chow was awarded honorable decorations from Britain, Belgium, France and Japan and especially the Order of the Rising Sun, Gold Rays with Neck Ribbon in Japan in 2008. Furthermore, Dr Chow was also awarded the Gold Bauhinia Star from the HKSAR Government in 2004. He is the father of Mr Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar and Miss Lily Chow, Executive Directors of the Company.

MR KUOK HOI SANG, Executive Director, Vice Chairman and Managing Director, a member of the Executive Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee, aged 64, joined Chevalier Group in 1972. He is also a director of certain companies of the Group. He is the President of The Lift and Escalator Contractors Association in Hong Kong, the Vice-Chairman of the Hong Kong - China Branch of The International Association of Elevator Engineers, Vice President of The Hong Kong Federation of Electrical and Mechanical Contractors Limited and a Registered Lift and Escalator Engineer in Hong Kong. He is a member of the Guangzhou Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. Mr Kuok has extensive experience in business development and is responsible for the strategic planning and management of the operations of lift and escalator, building construction, building supplies, aluminium windows and curtain walls, electrical and mechanical engineering, civil engineering, property investment and development as well as investment projects of Chevalier Group.

**周亦卿博士G.B.S.**, O.B.E., 執行董事,董事 會及執行委員會主席,現年七十八歲,於 一九七零年創立其士集團。彼亦為本集團若 干公司之董事。周博士為電視廣播有限公司 獨立非執行董事。於一九九五年,周博士分 別榮獲香港理工大學頒授榮譽工商管理博士 學位及香港大學頒授名譽大學院士銜,並於 一九九七年獲香港大學頒授名譽法學博士學 位。彼並為中國內地浙江大學之顧問教授及 四川聯合大學之講座教授。於二零零八年, 周博士榮獲香港城市大學頒授榮譽社會科學 博士。於二零一三年,周博士更榮獲香港科 技大學榮譽社會科學博士。周博士一向熱心 慈善公益事務,於二零零一年獲選為香港公 益金名譽副會長。彼亦於二零零一年獲委任 為巴林王國駐香港名譽領事。周博士亦一直 致力積極推動有關專業團體事務,及在個別 宗親同鄉會及關心中國事務等機構擔任要 職,貢獻良多,其中包括世界中華寧波總商 會有限公司創會會長、香港日本文化協會會 長及台灣大學香港校友會永遠榮譽會長。此 外,英、比、法、日四國先後頒授勳銜予周 博士;特別於二零零八年獲日本政府頒授[旭 日中綬章」,以表揚及認同彼對本地及海外社 會之貢獻。再者,周博士更於二零零四年獲 香港特區政府頒授金紫荊星章。彼為本公司 執行董事周維正先生及周莉莉小姐之父親。

郭海生先生,執行董事、副主席兼董事總經理,並為執行委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員,現年六十四歲,於一九七二年加入其士集團。彼亦為本集團若干公司之弟香港電梯業協會主席、國際電梯電工程商聯會副主席,並為香港註冊與及香港能一中國分會副主席及香港電機及自動梯工程師。彼更獲委任為中國務發展內人民發展,並負責其士集團升降機及電機、樓字建築、建材供應、鋁資及發展及接續電工程、土木工程、物業投資及發展及投資項目之策略性籌劃及營運管理。

管理層簡介

MR TAM KWOK WING, Executive Director, Deputy Managing Director and a member of the Executive Committee, aged 53, joined Chevalier Group in 1986. He is also a director of certain companies of the Group. Overseeing the operation of insurance services, property investment and development, property management, cold storage and logistics as well as travel agency businesses, he is also responsible for legal affairs of Chevalier Group. Mr Tam holds a Bachelor Degree in Laws from Beijing University of the People's Republic of China, a Master of Arts Degree from City University of Hong Kong and a Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Administration from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. He is a Fellow Member of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators, the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators in the United Kingdom and The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries. Mr Tam is also a Chartered Member of the Chartered Institute of Housing. Mr Tam is appointed as a Deputy Director of the Hong Kong Macao Taiwan Overseas and Chinese Foreign Committee and a member of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, Changchun. Mr Tam is elected as the President of The Hong Kong Association of Property Management Companies as well as the Vice President of The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and also serves as the Vice Chairman in its Education Committee. He is an Honorary Secretary of The Insurance Claims Complaints Bureau.

MR CHOW VEE TSUNG, OSCAR, Executive Director, a member of the Executive Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee, aged 40, joined Chevalier Group in 2000. He is also a director of certain companies of the Group and is currently in charge of the project development, assets management, food and beverage and fresh produce supply businesses of the Group. He is also responsible for Chevalier Group's finance and accounting, information technology, company secretarial, corporate communications, human resources and general administration activities. Mr Chow is an independent nonexecutive director of Towngas China Company Limited. He holds a degree in Master of Engineering from The University of Oxford, U.K. and is currently a General Committee Member of the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce and a General Committee Member of The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong. He is also a member of the Shanghai Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, a Committee Member of the Advisory Council on the Environment of Environment Protection Department, and a member of the SME Development Fund Vetting Committee of Trade and Industry Department of the HKSAR Government. Mr Chow is also a court member of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University and The University of Hong Kong and also a Council Member of The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. Mr Chow is the son of Dr Chow Yei Ching, the Chairman of the Company and is also a brother of Miss Lily Chow, Executive Director of the Company.

譚國榮先生,執行董事,副董事總經理及執 行委員會成員,現年五十三歲,於一九八六 年加入其士集團。彼亦為本集團若干公司之 董事。除管理其士集團之保險服務、物業投 資及發展、物業管理、冷藏倉庫及物流,及 旅遊代理等業務,彼亦負責其士集團之法律 事務。譚先生持有中國北京大學法律學士學 位、香港城市大學文學碩士學位及香港理工 大學企業管理深造文憑。彼為英國特許仲裁 學會、英國特許秘書及行政人員公會,以及 香港特許秘書公會之資深會員。譚先生亦是 英國特許房屋經理學會特許會員。此外,譚 先生獲委任為中國人民政治協商會議長春市 委員會委員,及其港澳台僑和外事委員會副 主任; 現時譚先生出任為香港物業管理公司協 會會長,並擔任香港特許秘書公會副會長, 及其教育委員會副主席。彼亦是香港保險索 償投訴局名譽顧問。

周維正先生,執行董事,並為執行委員會、 薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員,現年四十 歲,於二零零零年加入其士集團,彼亦為本 集團若干公司之董事,現時並負責管理本集 團項目發展、資產管理、餐飲及新鮮農作物 供應業務。彼亦負責其士集團之財務及會 計、資訊科技、公司秘書、企業傳訊、人力 資源及一般行政管理事務。周先生為港華燃 氣有限公司獨立非執行董事。彼持有英國牛 津大學工程碩士學位,亦為香港總商會理事 會會員及香港中華廠商聯合會會董。彼亦為 中國人民政治協商會議上海市委員會委員, 香港特區政府環境保護署環保諮詢委員會委 員及工業貿易署中小企業發展支援基金評審 委員會委員。周先生亦為香港理工大學及香 港大學顧問委員會成員,以及香港科技大學 校董會成員。周先生為本公司主席周亦卿博 士之兒子及為本公司執行董事周莉莉小姐之 弟。

管理層簡介

MR HO CHUNG LEUNG, Executive Director and a member of the Executive Committee, aged 64, joined Chevalier Group in 1985. He is also a director of certain companies of the Group and is responsible for the internal audit activities of Chevalier Group. Mr Ho is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants in the U.K. and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

MR MA CHI WING, Executive Director and a member of the Executive Committee, aged 45, joined Chevalier Group in 1993. He is also a director of certain companies of the Group. Mr Ma has extensive experience in the project management and is currently in charge of the senior housing, car dealership, hotel investment and trading businesses of the Group. Mr Ma holds a Master Degree in Business Administration from The University of Warwick, U.K., a Bachelor Degree in International Business Studies from City University of Hong Kong, a Corporate Finance Certificate from UC Berkeley, US, and a Professional Certificate in China Construction from Tsinghua University, PRC.

MISS LILY CHOW, Executive Director and a member of the Executive Committee, aged 51, joined Chevalier Group in 1990. She is also a director of a subsidiary company of the Group. She is responsible for strategic planning and business development of the Group. Miss Chow holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from The University of British Columbia. Miss Chow is currently a member of each of Harbourfront Commission of Development Bureau, Transport Advisory Committee of the Transport and Housing Bureau of the HKSAR Government and Independent Member of Appeal Board of the Travel Industry Council of Hong Kong. She is also currently a member of the Ningbo Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. Miss Chow is the daughter of Dr Chow Yei Ching, the Chairman of the Company and is also a sister of Mr Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar, Executive Director of the Company.

何宗樑先生,執行董事及執行委員會成員, 現年六十四歲,於一九八五年加入其士集 團。彼亦為本集團若干公司之董事及負責其 士集團的內部審核事務。何先生為英國特許 公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公會 會員。

馬志榮先生,執行董事及執行委員會成員, 現年四十五歲,於一九九三年加入其士集團。彼亦為本集團若干公司之董事。馬先生擁有廣泛的項目管理經驗,現時並負責本集團之安老院舍、汽車代理、酒店投資及貿易等業務。馬先生持有英國華威大學工商管理碩士學位、香港城市大學國際商業學士學位、美國加州大學柏克萊分校企業財務證書及中國清華大學中國建築業務專業證書。

周莉莉小姐,執行董事及執行委員會成員,現年五十一歲,於一九九零年加入其士集團。彼亦為本集團一間附屬公司之董事。彼 負責本集團之策略性籌劃及業務發展。周少姐持有加拿大溫哥華哥倫比亞大學頒授展局轄下之學位。周小姐現為香港特區政府發展局轄下之交通諮詢委員會委員及香港旅遊長民政治協商會議寧波市委員會委員。周小姐為本公司主席周亦卿博士之千金及為本公司執行董事周維正先生之姊。

管理層簡介

DR CHOW MING KUEN, JOSEPH O.B.E., J.P., Independent Non-Executive Director, chairman of the Remuneration Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and the Nomination Committee, aged 72, joined the Company in 2002. He is the Chairman of Joseph Chow & Partners Ltd., an independent non-executive director of Build King Holdings Limited, Road King Infrastructure Limited, Harbour Centre Development Limited and Hsin Chong Construction Group Ltd. Dr. Chow is a civil and structural engineer by profession. He has over 40 years of experience in the planning, design and construction of many major engineering projects in the U.K., Middle East, Mainland China and Hong Kong. He was formerly the Chairman of the Hong Kong Construction Workers Registration Authority and Hon. Senior Superintendent of the Hong Kong Auxiliary Police Force. He was previously the President of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers, Chairman of Hong Kong Engineers' Registration Board, Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority and Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital Governing Committee as well as a Member of the Hong Kong Housing Authority and Hospital Authority.

MR SUN KAI DAH, GEORGE, Independent Non-Executive Director, chairman of the Nomination Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee, aged 74, joined the Company in 2006. He has extensive experience in business management. He was the founder of Zindart Limited, a company incorporated in 1978 and listed on the United States NASDAQ. He has retired from the position of Chief Executive Officer of Zindart Limited since 1998.

MR YANG CHUEN LIANG, CHARLES B.B.S., J.P., Independent Non-Executive Director, chairman of the Audit Committee, a member of the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee, aged 55, joined the Company in 2008. Mr Yang obtained a Master Degree in Business Administration from Cass Business School London in 1983 and is currently a partner at S. Y. Yang & Company, Practising firm of Accountants and member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales as well as the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He is also a director of Phoenix U Radio Limited. His community duties include the Director and ABAC chairman of The Community Chest, member of the Social Welfare Advisory Committee, Occupational Safety & Health Council, Appeal Board Panel (Town Planning), an independent director of the Travel Industry Council of Hong Kong and a member of Hospital Governing Committee of Caritas Medical Centre. Mr Yang was selected as "Outstanding Accountant Ambassador" by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He was appointed as Justice of Peace by the HKSAR Government in 2004 and awarded the Bronze Bauhinia Star by the HKSAR Government in 2011.

孫開達先生,獨立非執行董事,並為提名委員會主席、審核委員會及薪酬委員會成員,現年七十四歲,於二零零六年加入本公司。彼擁有豐富商業管理經驗。彼為一間於一九七八年成立,並於美國納斯達克證券市場上市的公司-Zindart Limited之創辦人。彼於一九九八年榮休該公司行政總裁一職。

楊傳亮先生B.B.S., J.P.,獨立非執行董事, 並為審核委員會主席、薪酬委員會及提名委 員會成員,現年五十五歲,於二零零八年加 入本公司。楊先生於一九八三年於倫敦Cass Business School 獲工商管理碩士學位,現為楊 錫禹會計師行之合夥人,並為英格蘭及威爾 斯特許會計師公會及香港會計師公會會員。 彼並為鳳凰優悦廣播有限公司之董事。彼亦 擔任多項公職事務,包括公益金董事暨撥款 委員會主席、社會福利諮詢委員會、職業安 全健康局成員、上訴委員團(城市規劃)成 員、香港旅遊業議會之獨立理事及明愛醫院 管治委員會成員。楊先生曾獲選為香港會計 師公會「傑出會計師大使」。彼於二零零四年 獲香港特區政府委任為太平紳士, 亦於二零 一年獲香港特區政府頒授銅紫荊星章。

管理層簡介

PROFESSOR POON CHUNG KWONG G.B.S., J.P., Ph.D., D.Sc., Independent Non-Executive Director, aged 74, joined the Company in 2012. Professor Poon obtained a Bachelor of Science (honours) degree from The University of Hong Kong, a Doctor of Philosophy degree and a Higher Doctor of Science degree from the University of London. He was a postdoctoral fellow at the California Institute of Technology and University of Southern California. He also held the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Humanities from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University in 2009. Professor Poon is currently the chairman of Virya Foundation Limited (a registered non-profit charitable organisation). He is an Emeritus Professor and the President Emeritus of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University and had devoted 40 years of his life to advancing university education in Hong Kong before he retired in January 2009 from his 18-year presidency at The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. Professor Poon was appointed a non-official Justice of the Peace in 1989 and received the OBE award in 1991, the Gold Bauhinia Star award in 2002 and the "Leader of the Year Awards 2008 (Education)". In addition, Professor Poon was appointed as a member of the Legislative Council (1985-1991) and a member of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (1998-2013). Professor Poon is a non-executive director of Lee & Man Paper Manufacturing Limited and an independent non-executive director of Henderson Land Development Company Limited, The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited, Hopewell Highway Infrastructure Limited and K. Wah International Holdings Limited, all of which are public companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

DR KO CHAN GOCK, WILLIAM S.B.S., Ph.D., Non-Executive Director, aged 68, joined the Company in 2009. Dr Ko graduated from The University of Hong Kong in 1968. He has served in the HKSAR Government for more than 38 years, having worked in a wide range of departments including the Water Supplies Department, the Highways Department, the Civil Engineering and Development Department and the Works Branch. In 2001, he was appointed as the Director of Water Supplies. Dr Ko retired from the civil service in January 2007.

潘宗光教授G.B.S., J.P., Ph.D., D.Sc., 獨立非 執行董事, 現年七十四歲, 於二零一二年加 入本公司。潘教授早年考獲香港大學理學學 士(榮譽)學位,英國倫敦大學哲學博士及高 級理學博士,並在美國加州理工學院及南加 州大學從事博士後研究。彼亦於二零零九年 獲香港理工大學頒授榮譽人文博士學位。潘 教授現為精進基金有限公司(註冊非牟利慈 善組織) 會長。彼為香港理工大學榮休教授 及榮休校長,彼於二零零九年一月退休前, 擔任香港理工大學校長之職達十八年,並在 香港一直致力推動大學教育四十年。潘教授 於一九八九年獲委任為非官守太平紳士、於 一九九一年獲頒英國官佐勳章勳銜、於二零 零二年獲香港特區政府頒授金紫荊星章及於 二零零八年獲頒「傑出領袖獎(教育)」。此 外,潘教授曾於一九八五年至一九九一年被 委任為立法局議員,及於一九九八年至二零 一三年擔任中國人民政治協商會議全國委員 會委員。潘教授現任理文造紙有限公司之非 執行董事,恒基兆業地產有限公司、香港中 華煤氣有限公司、合和公路基建有限公司和 嘉華國際集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事, 該等公司均為在聯交所主板上市之公眾公司。

高贊覺博士S.B.S., Ph.D., 非執行董事, 現年六十八歲,於二零零九年加入本公司。高博士於一九六八年畢業於香港大學。彼曾服務於多個香港特區政府部門超過三十八年,包括水務署、路政署、土木工程拓展署及工務科。彼於二零零一年獲委任為水務署署長。高博士於二零零七年一月退任公務員。

### **Schedule of Major Properties** 主要物業表

Particulars of major properties held by the Group are as follows:

本集團之主要物業詳列如下:

### (I) HELD AS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES/PROPERTIES FOR OWN USE

#### (I) 持作投資/自用物業

	Approximate				
Location 地點	Usage 用途	gross floor area* <b>樓面面積約數*</b> sq. ft. 平方呎	Lease term 契約年期	The Group's interest 本集團所佔權益 %	
Hong Kong 香港					
Units 1011 to 1019 on 10th Floor, 19th to 23rd Floors and one-third interest in 201 car parking spaces of Chevalier Commercial Centre, 8 Wang Hoi Road, Kowloon Bay 九龍灣宏開道八號 其士商業中心十樓 一零一一至一零一九室、 十九至二十三樓及 佔三分一權益之停車位 201 個	Office premise and carpark 辦公室及停車場	174,600	Medium 中期	100	
Chevalier Engineering Service Centre, 21 Sheung Yuet Road, Kowloon Bay 九龍灣常悦道二十一號 其士工程服務中心	Industrial/ Office premise 工業/辦公室	177,500	Medium 中期	100	
Chevalier Warehouse Building, 3 On Fuk Street, On Lok Tsuen, Fanling 粉嶺安樂邨安福街三號 其士貨倉大廈	Industrial 工業	118,300	Medium 中期	100	
Ground Floor of Blocks A and B, East Sun Industrial Centre, 16 Shing Yip Street, Kwun Tong 觀塘成業街十六號 怡生工業中心 A 座及 B 座地下	Industrial 工業	14,900	Medium 中期	100	
8 Kwai Hei Street, Kwai Chung 葵涌葵喜街八號	Cold storage warehouse 冷藏倉庫	380,000	Medium 中期	75	

### **Schedule of Major Properties**

主要物業表

### (I) HELD AS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES/PROPERTIES FOR OWN USE (continued)

#### (I) 持作投資/自用物業(續)

Location 地點	Usage 用途	Approximate gross floor area* 樓面面積約數* sq. ft. 平方呎	Lease term 契約年期	The Group's interest 本集團所佔權益 %
124-130 Kwok Shui Road and 79-85 Yau Ma Hom Road, Kwai Chung 葵涌國瑞路 一百二十四至一百三十號及油麻磡路 七十九至八十五號	Cold storage warehouse 冷藏倉庫	427,500	Medium 中期	75
29-33 Tsing Yi Road, Tsing Yi 青衣青衣路二十九至三十三號	Industrial 工業	253,500	Medium 中期	87.5
9 Henderson Road, Jardine's Lookout 渣甸山軒德蓀道九號	Residential 住宅	9,500	Long 長期	100
No. 20, Shek O Road 石澳道二十號	Residential 住宅	5,300	Long 長期	100
Singapore 新加坡				
Chevalier House, 23 Genting Road, Singapore 349481	Industrial 工業	106,500	Freehold 永久業權	100
The Blue Building, 10 Genting Road, Singapore 349473	Industrial 工業	16,900	Freehold 永久業權	100
Canada 加拿大				
838 Hamilton Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Hotel 酒店	66,000	Freehold 永久業權	90
4334-4340 Kingston Road, Ontario, MIF 2M8	Office and workshop for automobile dealership 用作汽車經銷之 辦公室及工場	20,200	Freehold 永久業權	100
14535-14583 Yonge Street, Aurora, Ontario	Office and workshop for automobile dealership 用作汽車經銷之 辦公室及工場	25,000	Freehold 永久業權	100

### (I) HELD AS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES/PROPERTIES FOR OWN USE (continued)

#### (I) 持作投資/自用物業(續)

		Approximate		
Location 地點	Usage 用途	gross floor area* 樓面面積約數* sq. ft. 平方呎	Lease term 契約年期	The Group's interest 本集團所佔權益 %
US 美國				
430 East Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080	Industrial/Warehouse 工業/倉庫	37,000	Freehold 永久業權	100
13258 Nelson Avenue, City of Industry, Los Angeles, CA 91746	Industrial/Warehouse 工業/倉庫	38,600	Freehold 永久業權	100
4510 Duraleigh Road, Raleigh, NC 27612	Senior Housing 安老院舍	52,700	Freehold 永久業權	100
1700 Montana Dive, Charlotte, NC 28216	Senior Housing 安老院舍	34,400	Freehold 永久業權	100
3060 SE Stark Street, Portland, OR 97214	Senior Housing 安老院舍	143,000	Freehold 永久業權	100
14420 SW, Farmington Road, Beaverton, OR 97005	Senior Housing 安老院舍	35,000	Freehold 永久業權	100
535 U.S 158W, Yanceyville, NC 27379	Senior Housing 安老院舍	38,300	Freehold 永久業權	98.6
2560 Willard Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27107	Senior Housing 安老院舍	33,300	Freehold 永久業權	98.6
Thailand 秦國				
Chevalier House, 540 Bamrungmuang Road, Debsirin Sub-district, Pomprab District, Bangkok Metropolis	Office premise and showroom 辦公室及陳列室	21,300	Freehold 永久業權	100

## **Schedule of Major Properties**

主要物業表

# (I) HELD AS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES/PROPERTIES FOR OWN USE (continued)

## (I) 持作投資/自用物業(續)

Location 地點	Usage 用途	Approximate gross floor area* 樓面面積約數* sq. ft. 平方呎	Lease term 契約年期	The Group's interest 本集團所佔權益 %
Mainland China 中國內地				
Chevalier Place, 168 An Fu Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 上海市徐滙區安福路一百六十八號亦園	Residential, shop and carpark 住宅、商舗及停車場	142,600	Long 長期	80
Units 3-9 of 18th Floor, Dongshan Plaza, 69 Xianlie Zhong Road, Guangzhou 廣州市先烈中路六十九號 東山廣場十八樓三至九室	Office premise 辦公室	13,000	Medium 中期	100

## (II)PROPERTIES FOR SALE

## (II) 待售物業

Location 地點	Approximate gross floor area* 樓面面積約數* sq. ft. 平方呎	Lease term 契約年期	The Group's interest 本集團所佔權益 %
Hong Kong 香港			
Units 1601-1603 on 16th Floor, Chevalier House, 45-51 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui 尖沙咀漆咸道南四十五至五十一號其士大廈 十六樓一六零一至一六零三室	3,800	Medium 中期	100
Mainland China 中國內地			
My Villa – 23 villas and 15 shop units, Huairou District, Beijing 北京市懷柔區歐郡別墅單位23個及商舖15個	215,000	Medium 中期	44
Chateau Ermitas – 51 villas, 100 residential units and 334 car parking spaces, Lushan Avenue, Chengdu成都市麓山大道半山艾馬仕別墅51個,住宅100個及停車位334個	588,000	Medium 中期	49

# Schedule of Major Properties 主要物業表

## (III) PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT

## (III)發展中物業

Location 地點	Stage of completion 進度	Expected date of completion 預算完工日期	Major usage 主要用途	Approximate site area 地盤土地 面積約數	Estimated gross floor area after completion* 完成後樓面 面積約數*	The Group's interest 本集團 所佔權益
				sq. ft. 平方呎	sq. ft. 平方呎	%
Mainland China 中國內地						
Luyuan District, Changchun 長春市綠園區	In progress 工程進行中	2015 to 2027 二零一五年至 二零二七年	Residential and commercial 住宅及商業	3,370,000	7,460,000	96
Shuangliu County, Chengdu 成都市雙流縣	In progress 工程進行中	2017 二零一七年	Villa and residential 別墅及住宅	455,000	1,142,000	49
* Excluding carparks				* 不包括停車	場	
<ul> <li>Excluding the floor are buildings and clubhouse</li> </ul>		arparks, public ameniti	ies, resettlement	* 不包括地下 及會所之樓	室、停車場、公建  面面積	配套、回遷建築

# **Corporate Governance Report**

## 企業管治報告

The Board is committed to maintaining a high standard of corporate governance practices and business ethics in the firm belief that they are essential for maintaining and promoting investors' confidence and maximising shareholders' returns. The Board reviews its corporate governance practices from time to time in order to meet the rising expectations of stakeholders and comply with the increasing stringent regulatory requirements, and to fulfill its commitment to excellence in corporate governance.

The Code on Corporate Governance Code and Corporate Governance Report (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules sets out two levels of corporate governance code namely, code provisions that a listed company must comply with or explain its non-compliance, and recommended best practices that a listed company is encouraged to comply with but need not disclose in the case of non-compliance. The Company is in compliance with the code provisions of the CG Code except for the following deviations:

Code Provision A.4.1 stipulates that Non-Executive Directors should be appointed for a specific term and subject to re-election. All the Non-Executive Directors of the Company are not appointed for a specific term but subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at annual general meetings of the Company in accordance with the Company's Bye-Laws.

Code Provision A.6.7 stipulates that the Independent Non-Executive Directors and other Non-Executive Directors should attend general meetings and develop a balanced understanding of the views of shareholders. Mr Sun Kai Dah, George, an Independent Non-Executive Director was unable to attend the annual general meeting of the Company held on 6 September 2013 due to an oversea commitment.

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Board is charged with providing effective and responsible leadership for the Company. The directors, individually and collectively, must act in good faith in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. The Board sets the Group's overall objectives and strategies, monitors and evaluates its operating and financial performance and reviews the corporate governance standard of the Company. It also decides on matters such as annual and interim results, notifiable transactions, director appointments or re-appointment, and dividend and accounting policies. Management profile of the Company as at the date of this report is set out on pages 28 to 32.

董事會致力維持高水平的企業管治常規及商業道德標準的承諾,並堅信此對於維持及提高投資者的信心和增加股東的回報至為重要。為了達到與公司有相關利益者對企業管治常規水平不斷提升的期望和符合日趨嚴謹的法規要求,以及實踐董事會對堅守優越企業管治的承諾,董事會不時檢討集團的企業管治常規。

上市規則附錄十四所載之《企業管治守則》及《企業管治報告》(「企業管治守則」) 訂明兩個層次的企業管治守則,包括:守則條文一上市公司必須遵守,或對任何偏離守則條文的情況作出解釋;及建議最佳常規一鼓勵上市公司加以遵守但毋需披露偏離常規的情況。本公司已遵守企業管治守則中的守則條文,惟以下之守則條文除外:

第A.4.1之條文規定非執行董事的委任應有指定任期,並須接受重新選舉。本公司所有非執行董事均沒有指定任期,惟須根據本公司細則於本公司股東週年大會上輪值告退,並膺選連任。

第A.6.7之條文規定獨立非執行董事及其他非執行董事應出席股東大會,對公司股東的意見有公正的了解。本公司獨立非執行董事孫開達先生因需要處理海外事務,故未能出席本公司於二零一三年九月六日舉行之股東週年大會。

## 董事會

董事會肩負向本公司整體提供有效率和負責任的領導。各董事,無論個別或共同地,都必須真誠以本公司及其股東的最佳利益為前題行事。董事會訂立本集團之整體策略和方向,及監管和評估本集團其營運與財務上之表現,並檢討本公司之企業管治水平。董事會亦須決定各項公司事宜,其中包括全年及中期業績、須予公佈的交易、董事聘任或續聘、及股息分派與會計政策。於本報告之日,本公司管理層簡介載於第28頁至32頁。

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS** (continued)

The Board comprises seven Executive Directors, one Non-Executive Director and four Independent Non-Executive Directors. The full Board met four times during the year under review. The attendance of Directors at the Board Meetings, the Board Committees Meetings and General Meeting is set out in the table below:

## 董事會(續)

董事會由七名執行董事、一名非執行董事及 四名獨立非執行董事組成。董事會於回顧年 度內共舉行了四次會議,各董事在董事會會 議、董事委員會會議及股東大會會議的出席 率如下:

## Meetings Attended/Held 會議出席/舉行次數

Directors 董事	Board Meeting 董事會	Audit Committee 審核委員會	Remuneration Committee 薪酬委員會	Nomination Committee 提名委員會	Annual General Meeting 股東週年大會
<del></del>					
Executive Directors					
執行董事					
Dr Chow Yei Ching (Chairman)	1/4	_	-	_	1/1
周亦卿博士(主席)					
Mr Kuok Hoi Sang (Vice Chairman and	4/4		1/1	1/1	1/1
Managing Director) 郭海生先生(副主席兼董事總經理)	4/4	_	1/1	1/1	1/1
和博生元生(脚土棉兼里事總經建) Mr Tam Kwok Wing					
(Deputy Managing Director)	4/4	_	_	_	0/1
譚國榮先生(副董事總經理)	1/ 1				0/1
Mr Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar	4/4	_	1/1	1/1	1/1
周維正先生					
Mr Ho Chung Leung	4/4	_	_	_	1/1
何宗樑先生					
Mr Ma Chi Wing	4/4	_	_	_	1/1
馬志榮先生					
Miss Lily Chow	3/4	_	_	_	1/1
周莉莉小姐					
New Francisco Directors					
Non-Executive Directors 非執行董事					
Dr Chow Ming Kuen, Joseph#	4/4	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1
周明權博士#	4/4	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1
Mr Sun Kai Dah, George#	4/4	3/3	1/1	1/1	0/1
孫開達先生#				•	
Mr Yang Chuen Liang, Charles#	4/4	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1
楊傳亮先生#					
Professor Poon Chung Kwong*	4/4	_	_	_	1/1
潘宗光教授#					
Dr Ko Chan Gock, William	4/4	_	_	_	1/1
高贊覺博士					

<sup>\*</sup> Independent Non-Executive Director 獨立非執行董事

## **Corporate Governance Report**

企業管治報告

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS** (continued)

The Board members have no financial, business, family or other relationships with each other except that Dr Chow Yei Ching is the father of Mr Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar and Miss Lily Chow; while Miss Chow is a sister of Mr Chow.

Throughout the year ended 31 March 2014, the Company met at all times the requirements of the Listing Rules to have at least three Independent Non-Executive Directors representing at least one-third of the Board and with at least one Independent Non-Executive Director possessing appropriate accounting and financial management expertise and professional qualifications.

The Company has received from its Independent Non-Executive Directors annual confirmation of independence in accordance with Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Board has assessed their independence and concluded that all the Independent Non-Executive Directors are independent.

Pursuant to code provision A.6.5 of the CG Code, all directors should participate in continuous professional development to refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. The Company also provides reading materials updates to the Directors on the latest developments and changes to the Listing Rules, the applicable laws and regulations relating to directors' duties and responsibilities.

During the year under review, the Company arranged a seminar to the Directors to update them on the relevant topics regarding the IT trends and best practices and trends of Board Effectiveness. All Directors attended or received the materials at the seminar. Directors' training is an ongoing process, all Directors are encouraged to attend relevant training courses at the Company's expenses. Directors are requested to provide records of training they received to the company secretary of the Company for records.

### APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

The Board shall have power to appoint any person as a Director either to fill a vacancy or for expansion of the Board. The Company has set up a Nomination Committee for formulating nomination policy for consideration of the Board and making recommendations to the Board on the selection, appointment and re-appointment of Directors. All candidates must also meet the standards as set forth in Rules 3.08 and 3.09 of the Listing Rules. A candidate who is to be appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director should also meet the independence criteria set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

## 董事會(續)

除周亦卿博士為周維正先生及周莉莉小姐之 父親及周小姐是周先生之姊外,各董事會成 員之間概無財務、業務、親屬或其他關係。

於截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,本公司一直遵守上市規則內訂明上市公司須至少設有三名獨立非執行董事(至少佔董事會人數三分之一),且其中至少一名獨立非執行董事須具備會計及財務方面的適當管理專長及專業資格之規定。

本公司已接獲獨立非執行董事根據上市規則 第3.13條發出之年度獨立性確認書。董事會 已評估彼等之獨立性,並確定全體獨立非執 行董事均屬獨立人士。

根據企業管治守則之守則條文A.6.5,所有董事應參加持續專業發展,更新其知識及技能,以確保彼等向董事會作出知情及恰當之貢獻。本公司亦向董事提供閱讀材料並向彼等提供有關上市規則、董事職責及責任相關適用法律及法規的最新發展及變動之最新資訊。

於回顧年度,本公司為董事舉辦一個有關討 論資訊科技的發展及高效率的董事會之最佳 應用研討班。全體董事均已參加研討班或取 得其資料。董事培訓將持續舉行,本公司鼓 勵所有董事參加相關培訓課程,費用由本公 司支付。董事須向本公司之公司秘書提供其 接受培訓的記錄以供存檔。

## 董事之委任及重選

董事會有權委任任何人士為董事,以填補空 缺或增加董事會成員人數。本公司設立提名 委員會,負責制定提名政策給予董事會作考 慮,以及就董事挑選、委任或重新委任向董 事會提出建議。所有候選人均須符合上市規 則第3.08及3.09條之要求,而在委任獨立非 執行董事時,候選人亦必須符合上市規則第3.13條所載之指引之獨立性。

## APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

### (continued)

In accordance with the Bye-Laws of the Company, all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at annual general meetings of the Company. New Directors appointed by the Board during the year are required to retire and submit themselves for re-election at the annual general meeting or general meeting immediately following their appointments. Further, at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors, or, if their number is not a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third are required to retire from office by rotation and no later than the third annual general meeting since the last re-election or appointment of such Director.

## **CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

The CG Code provision stipulates that the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same person. The Chairman of the Company is Dr Chow Yei Ching and the Managing Director is Mr Kuok Hoi Sang. The role of the Chairman is separate from that of the Managing Director. The Chairman is responsible for overseeing the functioning of the Board while the Managing Director is responsible for managing the Group's businesses.

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee was established in 1998 with written terms of reference. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee have been revised in March 2012 in compliance with the provisions set out in the CG Code. Mr Yang Chuen Liang, Charles, Independent Non-Executive Director, is the Chairman of the committee. He has extensive experience in financial reporting and controls. Other members include all other Independent Non-Executive Directors, namely, Dr Chow Ming Kuen, Joseph and Mr Sun Kai Dah, George. The Audit Committee is responsible for the appointment of external auditors, review of the Group's financial information and oversight of the Group's financial reporting system, internal control procedures and risk management frameworks. It is also responsible for reviewing the interim and final results of the Group prior to recommending them to the Board for approval. Its terms of reference are accessible on the Stock Exchange's website at http://www.hkexnews.hk and the Company's website at http://www.chevalier.com.

The Audit Committee held three meetings during the year ended 31 March 2014. At the meetings, it reviewed the connected transactions (if any), the interim results for the six months ended 30 September 2013 and last year's final results for the year ended 31 March 2013, and has reviewed with management the accounting policies and practices adopted by the Group and discussed the auditing, internal controls, financial reporting matters and risk management systems of the Group. The final results for the year ended 31 March 2014 were reviewed by the Audit Committee in its meeting held on 19 June 2014.

## 董事之委任及重選(續)

根據本公司細則,所有董事須於本公司之股東週年大會上輪值告退,並膺選連任。於年內獲董事會委任之新董事亦須在獲委任後之首屆股東週年大會或股東大會上退任,並可膺選連任。再者,於每屆股東週年大會上須有三分之一或(如董事退任人數不是三的倍數)最接近但不少於三分之一的董事退任,而每位董事均須在其上次當選或重選後不超過三屆之股東週年大會上退任。

## 主席及行政總裁

企業管治守則條文規定主席及行政總裁之角 色必須分開及不能由同一人兼任。本公司的 主席為周亦卿博士,而董事總經理為郭海生 先生。主席與董事總經理的職務明確劃分, 主席負責監督董事會職能運作,董事總經理 則負責管理本集團的業務。

## 審核委員會

有書面訂明職權範圍之審核委員會已於一九九八年成立。審核委員會之職權範圍已於二零一二年三月修訂以符合企業管治守則所載之條文。獨立非執行董事楊傳亮先生為該委員會之主席。彼於處理財務報告及監察方面具資深經驗。其他成員包括周明權博事及孫開達先生等所有其他獨立非執行董事本人對務資料及監察本集團之財務報告。。該委員會負責審閱本集團中期及末期業績。審核委員會負責審閱本集團中期及末期業績。審核委員會的具體職權範圍已載於聯交所網站http://www.hkexnews.hk及本公司網站http://www.chevalier.com內。

審核委員會於截至二零一四年三月三十一日 止年度內共舉行了三次會議,並於會上審 閱關連交易(如有),截至二零一三年九月三十日止六個月的中期業績和截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度的去年末期業績,與管理層審閱本集團所採納的會計政策及實務及討論核數、內部監控、財務報告事宜及本集團之風險管理系統。截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度之末期業績已經由審核委員會於二零一四年六月十九日召開之會議上審 閱。

## **Corporate Governance Report**

企業管治報告

## REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee was established on 10 March 2005 with written terms of reference. The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee have been revised in March 2012 in compliance with the provisions set out in the CG Code. Dr Chow Ming Kuen, Joseph is the Chairman of the committee. Other members of the committee include Messrs Yang Chuen Liang, Charles, Sun Kai Dah, George, Kuok Hoi Sang and Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar. The Remuneration Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure on the remuneration of all Directors and senior management of the Company and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy for approval by the Board. The Remuneration Committee has adopted the operation model where it has the responsibility, powers and discretion to determine, with delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual executive directors and senior management of the Company. Its terms of reference are accessible on the Stock Exchange's website at http://www.hkexnews.hk and the Company's website at http://www.chevalier.com.

The Remuneration Committee held a meeting during the year ended 31 March 2014 to review the remuneration packages paid to Directors and senior management for the year ended 31 March 2014. Details of the emoluments of Directors and senior management by bands are set out in note 39 to the consolidated financial statements.

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination Committee was established on 21 March 2012 with written terms of reference. The terms of reference of the Nomination Committee have been revised in June 2013 so as to incorporate Board Diversity Policy effective from 1 September 2013. A Board Diversity Policy has been adopted to set out policy for designing the composition of the Board with diversity in Board members having balanced skills and expertise. The diversity of the Board members should be assessed on a diversity of perspectives including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional knowledge, industry experience, skills and other individual qualities. The Nomination Committee will discuss and review annually the structure, size and composition of the Board and agree on measurable objectives for achieving diversity on the Board and make relevant recommendations to the Board for adoption.

## 薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會於截至二零一四年三月三十一日 止年度內舉行了一次會議,並審閱截至二零 一四年三月三十一日止年度支付予董事及高 級管理人員之薪酬待遇。董事及高級管理人 員按薪酬等級劃分的酬金詳情載於綜合財務 報表附註39。

## 提名委員會

有書面訂明職權範圍之提名委員會已於二零 一二年三月二十一日成立。提名委員會之 職權範圍已於二零一三年六月修訂以加員多於 二零一三年九月一日生效的董事會成員多元化政策已獲採納 起合其成員能平衡其多元化技能及專長別 組合其成員能平衡其多元化技能及專長別 事會成員多元化應評估包括但不限於性別 年齡、文化及教育背景、專業知識、行行業員 驗、技能及其他個人資格方面。提名委員 將每年討論及檢討董事會的架構、人數及其 組成以及同意董事會多元化而制定的可計量 目標,並向董事會提出有關建議以供採納。

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE (continued)

Mr Sun Kai Dah, George is the Chairman of the committee. Other members of the committee include Dr Chow Ming Kuen, Joseph, Messrs Yang Chuen Liang, Charles, Kuok Hoi Sang and Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar. The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment or re-appointment of directors and succession planning for directors, in particular the chairman and the chief executive. The Nomination Committee has the responsibility to consider, identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships. Its terms of reference are accessible on the Stock Exchange's website at http://www.hkexnews.hk and the Company's website at http://www.chevalier.com. The Nomination Committee held a meeting during the year ended 31 March 2014 to review the structure, size and composition of the Board and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy.

## MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Board has delegated the authority and responsibility for implementing its business strategies and managing the daily operations of the Group's business to an Executive Committee which was established in 1991. The terms of reference of the Executive Committee have been revised in March 2012 so as to incorporate corporate governance functions as stipulated in the CG Code. Members of the Executive Committee comprise seven Executive Directors, namely Dr Chow Yei Ching, Chairman of the committee, Messrs Kuok Hoi Sang, Tam Kwok Wing, Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar, Ho Chung Leung, Ma Chi Wing and Miss Lily Chow.

## **INTERNAL CONTROL**

The Board has overall responsibilities for maintaining sound and effective internal controls in the Group. During the year, the Board has conducted a review of the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal control, covering financial, operational, compliance control and risk management functions. The Group's system of internal control includes a defined management structure with limits of authority, and is designed to help the Group achieve its business objectives, safeguard its assets against unauthorised use or disposition, ensure the maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information for internal use or for publication, and ensure compliance with relevant laws and regulations. The system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss, and to manage rather than eliminate all risks of failure in the Group's operational systems and in the achievement of the Group's business objectives.

## 提名委員會(續)

該委員會之主席為孫開達先生,其他成員 包括周明權博士、楊傳亮先生、郭海生 先生及周維正先生。提名委員會負責檢 討董事委任或重新委任,以及董事(尤其 是主席及行政總裁)的繼任計劃的相關事 宜,並就該等事宜向董事會提出建議。提 名委員會負責考慮、物色具備合適資格可 擔任董事的人士, 並挑選提名有關人士出 任董事或就此向董事會提供意見。提名 委員會的具體職權範圍已載於聯交所網 站http://www.hkexnews.hk及本公司網站 http://www.chevalier.com 內。提名委員會於 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度內舉行 一次會議,以審閱董事會的架構、規模及組 成,並就任何為配合本公司的企業策略而擬 對董事會作出的變動提出建議。

## 管理委員會

董事會已授權於一九九一年成立之執行委員會負責推行其商業策略及管理本集團的日常商業運作。執行委員會之職權範圍已於二零一二年三月修訂,藉此包括企業管治職能以符合企業管治守則所載之條文。執行委員會由周亦卿博士(該委員會之主席)、郭海生先生、譚國榮先生、周維正先生、何宗樑先生、馬志榮先生及周莉莉小姐七位執行董事所組成。

## 內部監控

董事會全權負責維持本集團穩健和有效的內部監控系統。年內,董事會已檢討本集團在財務、運作、法規遵守的內部監控及風險管理的成效。本集團的內部監控系統包括界定管理架構及其相關的權限以協助本集團達至商業指標、保管資產以防未經授權之使用或對外發放,並確保存適當的會計記錄作為可靠的財務資料供內部使用或對外發放,並確保符合相關法例與規則。上述監控系統旨在合理地(但並非絕對地)保證並無重大失實陳述或損失及管理(但並非完全消除)本集團營運系統的失誤及未能達標的風險。

## **Corporate Governance Report**

企業管治報告

## INTERNAL CONTROL (continued)

The Internal Audit Department plays a major role in monitoring the internal controls of the Group and reports directly to the Chairman. It has unrestricted access to review all aspects of the Group's activities and internal controls. It also conducts special audits of areas of concern identified by management or the Audit Committee. The Internal Audit Department adopts a risk-based audit approach. All audit reports are circulated to the Audit Committee and key management. The Internal Audit Department is also responsible for following up the implementation of recommendations and corrective actions. The Audit Committee has free and direct access to the Head of Internal Audit Department without reference to the Chairman of the Board or management.

## DIRECTORS' AND AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for preparing the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014, which give a true and fair view of the affairs of the Company and the Group and of the Group's results and cash flows. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Directors have adopted generally accepted accounting standards in Hong Kong and suitable accounting policies and applied them consistently, made judgments and estimates that are fair and reasonable and prepared the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

The Auditor of the Company acknowledge their reporting responsibilities in the Auditor's Report on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014 as set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 62 to 63.

## **AUDITORS' REMUNERATION**

During the financial year ended 31 March 2014, the fees paid/payable to the auditors in respect of the audit and non-audit services provided by the auditors to the Group were as follows:

## 內部監控(續)

內部審核部在本集團的內部監控事宜上擔當 重要角色並直接向主席匯報,在不受限制下 審閱本集團各方面的事務及內部監控事宜, 並就管理層或審核委員會關注的範疇進行特 別審核。內部審核部採納以風險為本的審核 原則。所有審核報告均會交由審核委員會及 主要管理層傳閱。內部審核部亦負責跟進有 關建議及改善措施的執行。審核委員會可與 內部審核部主管直接接洽而毋須知會董事會 主席或管理層。

# 董事和核數師對綜合財務報表的責任

董事知悉彼等須負責編製截至二零一四年三 月三十一日止年度綜合財務報表,以真實及 公平地反映本公司及本集團之業務狀況以及 本集團之業績及現金流量。編製綜合財務報 表時,董事已採納並持續應用香港公認會計 準則及適當之會計政策,作出公平及合理之 判斷及評估,並按持續經營基準編製綜合財 務報表。

本公司之核數師確認彼等對本公司截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度綜合財務報表核數師報告的申報責任載於第62頁至63頁的獨立核數師報告中。

## 核數師之酬金

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止財政年度內, 就本集團核數師提供之核數及非核數服務已 支付/應付核數師酬金如下:

Nature of services 服務性質		Amount (HK\$'000) 金額(港幣千元)
Audit services 核數服務	<ul> <li>PricewaterhouseCoopers and other firms of the worldwide network of PricewaterhouseCoopers</li> </ul>	7,885
	羅兵咸永道會計師事務所及其他屬於羅兵咸永道全球網絡中的事務所	
	– other auditors 其他核數師	3,449
Non-audit services 非核數服務	<ul> <li>PricewaterhouseCoopers and other firms of the worldwide network of PricewaterhouseCoopers</li> <li>羅兵咸永道會計師事務所及其他屬於羅兵咸永道全球網絡中的事務所</li> </ul>	1,238
	– other auditors 其他核數師	1,370

### MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuer (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules. Following a specific enquiry, each of the Directors confirmed that he/she has complied with the Model Code throughout the year.

### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

The Company Secretary is a full time employee of the Company and has day-to-day knowledge of the Company's affairs. During the year under review, the Company Secretary has duly complied with the relevant professional training requirement under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules.

## SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

## Convening a general meeting

Shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary, to require a special general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition. The requisition must be signed by the requisitionists and deposit at the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong.

The meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves, or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of them, may themselves convene a meeting, but any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three months from the said date.

### Putting enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may send their enquiries and concerns to the Board by addressing them to the Company Secretary and deposit at the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong or by e-mail to enquiry@chevalier.com.

### Putting forward proposal at general meeting ("GM")

Shareholders can submit a written requisition to move a resolution at GM. The number of shareholders shall represent not less than one-twentieth of the total voting rights of all the shareholders having at the date of the requisition a right to vote at the GM, or shall not less than one hundred shareholders.

The written requisition must state the resolution, accompanied by a statement with respect to the matter referred to in any proposed resolution or the business to be dealt with at the GM. It must also be signed by all of the shareholders concerned and be deposited at Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong for the attention of the Company Secretary.

## 證券交易的標準守則

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十所載之《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》(「標準守則」)。經具體查詢後,各董事均確認於整個年度內已遵守標準守則的規定。

## 公司秘書

公司秘書為本公司之全職員工,並熟悉本公司之日常事務。於回顧年度,公司秘書已符合上市規則第3.29條有關專業培訓的要求。

## 股東權利

## 召開股東大會

於遞呈要求日期持有不少於本公司繳足股本 (附有於本公司股東大會投票之權利)十分 之一之任何股東隨時有權透過向董事會或公 司秘書發出書面要求,要求董事會召開股東 特別大會,以處理有關要求中指明之任何事 項。該等要求須由呈請者簽署並交回本公司 之香港主要營業地點。

大會應於遞呈該要求後兩個月內舉行。倘遞 呈後二十一日內,董事會未有召開該大會, 則呈請者或持有超過全部呈請者總投票權半 數的任何呈請者,可自行召開該大會,惟任 何由此召開的會議不能於所述日期屆滿三個 月後召開。

## 向董事會作出查詢

股東可透過向公司秘書寄發郵件至本公司之香港主要營業地點或發送電郵至 enquiry@chevalier.com向董事會作出查詢及提問。

## 於股東大會(「股東大會」)提呈建議

股東可提出書面請求於股東大會上動議決議 案。股東人數須佔於提出請求日期有權於股 東大會上投票之所有股東之總投票權不少於 二十分一之股東,或不少於一百名股東。

有關書面請求須列明有關決議案,連同一份 聲明,內容有關任何所建議決議案提述之事 宜或將在股東大會上處理之事務。該書面請 求亦須由全體有關股東簽署,並交回本公司 於香港主要營業地點,註明收件人為公司秘 書。

## **Corporate Governance Report**

企業管治報告

## **SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS** (continued)

Putting forward proposal at general meeting ("GM") (continued)

The shareholders concerned must deposit a sum of money reasonably sufficient to meet the Company's expenses giving the notice of the resolution and circulating the statement submitted by the shareholders concerned under applicable laws and rules.

The procedures for shareholders of the Company to propose a person for election as a director is posted on the website of the Company.

### INVESTOR AND SHAREHOLDER RELATIONS

The Group's senior management maintains close communications with investors, analysts, fund managers and the media by various channels including individual interviews and meetings. The Group also responds promptly to request for information and queries from the investors.

The Board also welcomes the views of shareholders on matters affecting the Group and encourages them to attend shareholders' meetings to communicate any concerns they might have with the Board or Management directly.

The Company provides extensive information of the Group timely to the shareholders and the public through the publication of interim and annual reports, circulars, notices and annuancements. The financial and other information relating to the Group are disclosed on the Company's website at http://www.chevalier.com.

## MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION AND BYE-LAWS OF THE COMPANY

During the reporting period, no amendment had been made to the Memorandum of Association and Bye-Laws of the Company.

## 股東權利(續)

於股東大會(「股東大會」)提呈建議(續)

有關股東須寄存一筆合理及足夠款項,用以 支付本公司根據適用法例及規則發出決議案 通知及傳閱有關股東提交之聲明所需之開支。

本公司股東提名候選董事之程序已刊登於本 公司網站。

## 與投資者及股東之關係

本集團之高級管理人員透過多樣化的方式如 個別訪問及會議與投資者、分析員、基金經 理及傳媒保持緊密之溝通。本集團亦對投資 者索取資料之要求和提問作出即時回應。

董事會亦歡迎股東對影響本集團的事項提出 意見,並鼓勵彼等出席股東大會,藉以直接 地向董事會或管理層反映彼等關注的事項。

本公司透過刊發中期及年度報告、通函、通告及公告致力按時為股東及公眾人士提供全面的集團資料,而有關本集團的財務及其他資料亦載於本公司網站http://www.chevalier.com內。

## 本公司組織章程大綱及細則

於報告期內,本公司之組織章程大綱及細則 並無作出修訂。

環境、社會及管治報告

## INTRODUCTION

The recent introduction of an Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") Reporting Guide by the Stock Exchange is a demonstration of mounting stakeholder interests in ESG disclosure. As consumers, investors, policy makers and stakeholders demand greater transparency about all aspects of doing business today, reporting on social and environmental issues has become more important than ever. During the year, the Group is committed to a high standard of corporate social responsibility and four key subject areas for reporting are: (I) Workplace Quality, (II) Environmental Protection, (III) Operating Practices and (IV) Community Involvement.

## (I) WORKPLACE QUALITY

The Group strives to attract, develop and retain qualified employees by providing optimal talent and professional development opportunities to them. We are also committed to provide a safe and healthy working environment for all employees and site staff, and to implement equal opportunity employment practices.

## Working conditions

As at 31 March 2014, the Group including its subsidiaries had a total of approximately 3,300 full-time employees globally, with 2,160 in Hong Kong and Macau, 760 in Mainland China and 300 in other locations, mainly in Australia, Canada and Thailand. During the year, the Group was affected by the competitive labour markets and staff turnover rate of 2.4% was recorded in Hong Kong.

To attract, motivate and retain talented employees, the Group reviews regularly the compensation and benefits programs to ensure that those benefits are both competitive to the market. Annual review will be conducted to align pay packages of employees and other benefits, which include medical scheme, health check program, travelling insurance, training subsidies and retirement benefits, with prevailing market conditions.

To increase employees' sense of belonging with the Group, different recreational and health-related activities were arranged by our Human Resources Department during the year. The Group also cares about the family members of employees and strives to help our employees to maintain a balance between their work and personal lives. In Hong Kong, a total of 6 events were organised including "Chevalier Winter Carnival 2013", held at West Kowloon Cultural District on 29 December 2013, which was participated by more than 3,500 employees and their family members.

## 緒言

聯交所最近刊發的環境、社會及管治(「環境、社會及管治」)報告指引標誌著越來越多權益人對環境、社會及管治披露的關注。由於現今消費者、投資者、政策制定者及權益人對經營業務的各方面要求有更高透明度,有關社會及環境議題的報告較以往更為重要。年內,本集團致力實踐高水平企業社會責任,所報告的四項主要範圍包括:(I)工作環境質素、(II)環境保護、(III)營運慣例及(IV)社區參與。

## (I) 工作環境質素

本集團透過向合資格僱員提供能發揮所 長的專業發展機會,以吸引、培養及挽 留合資格僱員。我們亦致力於為全體僱 員及地盤員工提供安全及健康的工作環 境,並奉行平等機會的僱傭原則。

## 工作環境

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團(包括其附屬公司)在全球擁有合共約3,300名全職僱員,其中2,160名於香港及澳門、760名於中國內地及300名於其他地區(主要澳洲、加拿大及泰國)。年內,本集團受到勞工市場競爭激烈的影響,於香港錄得的員工流失率為2.4%。

為吸引、激勵及挽留優秀僱員,本集團 定期檢討薪酬及福利計劃以確保該等福 利在市場上具有競爭力。員工待遇每年 進行檢討,並根據現行市場狀況調整僱 員的薪酬待遇與其他福利,包括醫療計 劃、健康檢查、外地公幹保險、培訓津 貼及退休福利。

為增加僱員對本集團的歸屬感,年內, 人力資源部門安排了各項休閒及與健康 相關的活動。本集團亦關心僱員的家 人,致力幫助僱員在工作與個人生活之 間取得平衡。在香港,本集團共舉辦了6 項活動,其中包括於二零一三年十二月 二十九日在西九龍文娛藝術區舉行的「其 士冬日繽紛嘉年華2013」,逾3,500名僱員 及其家人參加。

環境、社會及管治報告

## (I) WORKPLACE QUALITY (continued)

### **Employee Health and Safety**

The Group is committed to providing a safe and healthy working environment to all employees and site staff. Regular monitoring of the work environment and facilities provided for staff is undertaken to ensure that employees enjoy a safe and healthy working environment.

In meeting with stringent regulation, for employees who are assigned to work on construction sites, they are required to follow additional safety guidelines. This is to ensure a high standard of occupational safety, protecting employees from occupational hazards. Special safety equipment such as safety helmets, ear plugs, dust masks, goggles and safety shoes are provided and well-maintained. They are also provided additional rest periods and the provision of shelters, ventilation facilities and potable water for workers during hot weather. The Group has also conducted safety and health care trainings to relevant personnel and newcomers at our construction and engineering sites at regular intervals.

### Occupational Health and Safety Committee

Our property management division has obtained OHSAS18001 to ensure the compliance of the occupational health and safety requirements since 2006. Head office and selected sites are being audited periodically by British Standards Institution to renew the certificate. There is a Safety Committee which consists of members from head office property management staff and site level operation staff to formulate site safety measures and policies. Regular meetings are scheduled every 3 months for post-implementation review of audited sites, as well as information on any recent accidents or injuries and respective precautionary measures to be taken. Trainings are organised in each audited site every 3 months to enhance their awareness of occupational safety. Thus we had successfully maintained the accident rate of these audited sites at zero for the past few years.

### Site Safety Subgroup

Site safety inspections are carried out in our construction and engineering division on a regular basis and any findings in major unsafe act and unsafe condition is rectified promptly. The site safety subgroup comprising representatives from our project companies and subcontractors and meetings will be held frequently.

## (I) 工作環境質素(續)

### 僱員健康及安全

本集團致力為全體僱員及地盤員工提供 安全及健康的工作環境。我們對所有員 工的工作環境及設施進行定期監察,以 確保僱員享有安全及健康的工作環境。

為遵守嚴格規定,被委派至建築地盤工作的僱員須遵守額外安全指引。此舉乃為確保高度職業安全,保護僱員免受職業性損害。並提供特殊安全設備,互塞、防塵面具、護目鏡及安全。在炎熱天氣下,工人會被安排額外休休息,於具有通風設備的遮蔭地點休休息並供應飲用水。本集團亦會定期在建築及工程場地向有關人員及新入職員工開展安全衛生保健培訓。

### 職業健康及安全委員會

### 地盤安全小組

本集團的建築及機械工程部門之地盤安 全檢查均定期進行,發現對重大不安全 行為或不安全情況時將予以適當跟進。 地盤安全小組由本集團項目公司及分包 商代表組成,並將經常舉行會議。

環境、社會及管治報告

## (I) WORKPLACE QUALITY (continued)

### **Employee Development and Training**

As knowledge and skills of our employees are vital to the Group's continued business development and success, we strive to ensure the professional development of our staff to their fullest potential. The Group nominates staff members to attend internal and external training programs every year, with the Human Resources Department actively seeking employees' feedback. The programs range from professional and technical training to personal development skills. The Group has also provided education subsidies encouraging staff to develop their skills and broaden their knowledge. To ensure continuous supply of new talent, the Group also organised apprenticeship programs and provided apprentices with on-the-job training.

### **Equal Opportunities**

The Group advocates a community spirit that thrives on mutual respect and equal opportunities. The Group complies strictly to equal opportunities legislation, such as the Sex Discrimination Ordinance, Race Discrimination Ordinance, Disability Discrimination Ordinance and Family Status Discrimination Ordinance. To ensure diversity and equality, we recruit, remunerate and promote employees based on their experience, skills and performance, without prejudice to age, race, disability, gender or family status.

## Code of Conduct

The Group upholds high standards of business ethics and personal conduct of its employees. The Personal Conduct and Staff Conduct Code in the Human Resources Policies and Procedure Manual, which is published via intranet, is regularly updated.

## (II) ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION

Our commitment to protecting the environment is well reflected by our continuous efforts in promoting green measures and awareness in all business practices. The Group also has a committed partnership with World Wild Fund for Nature (WWF), a well-established conservationist non-governmental organisation, to contribute to the sustainable development of our environment.

The Group has also been taking part via its environmental engineering subsidiary in various large-scale projects related to water, wastewater and air quality, as well as solid waste treatment disposal including but not limited to the natural gas pipework installation at CLP Black Point Power Station for receiving natural gas from the Second West-East Gas Pipeline (WEPII); the conversion from heavy fuel oil to ultra-low sulphur diesel at CLP Castle Peak Power Station; and the construction of the Tai Po Water Treatment Works Stream II.

## (I) 工作環境質素(續)

### 僱員發展及培訓

由於僱員的知識及技能對本集團持續業務發展及成功十分重要,為使能充分發揮其潛能,本集團致力於確保員工的專業發展。本集團每年提名員工參加內部發展。本集團每年提名員工參加內部積收集僱員意見。培訓課程涵蓋專業及技術培訓以至個人技能發展。本集團亦提供教育津貼,鼓勵員工發展技能及拓闊知識。為確保人才的無間斷的供應,本集團亦開辦學徒計劃,並向學徒提供在職培訓。

### 平等機會

本集團致力倡議互相尊重及平等機會的 群體精神。本集團嚴格遵守各項平等 機會法例,包括性別歧視條例、種族 歧視條例、殘疾歧視條例及家庭崗位歧 視條例。為確保提供多元和平等的就 機會,本集團的招聘、薪酬及晉升原則 乃基於員工的工作經驗、技能和工作表 現,僱員不會因年齡、種族、殘疾、性 別或家庭崗位而受到任何歧視。

## 行為準則

本集團要求員工擁有高標準的商業道德 及個人操守。內聯網上刊發的人力資源 政策及程序手冊內載有個人操守及員工 行為守則,並定期進行更新。

## (II) 環境保護

本集團對環境保護的承諾持續在整體業 務活動中所提倡的環保措施及意識中充 份反映。本集團亦與著名的非政府保育 組織世界自然基金會建立夥伴關係,為 環境的可持續發展作出貢獻。

本集團亦透過其環保工程附屬公司參與 多項與水、污水及空氣質素以及固體廢 物處理有關的大型工程,包括但不限於 中華電力龍鼓攤發電廠的天然氣管道安 裝工程,接收透過「西氣東輸」二線管道 輸送的天然氣;為中華電力青山發電廠 將重燃油轉換為超低硫柴油;及為大埔 濾水廠建造二號水道。

環境、社會及管治報告

## (II) ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (continued)

### **Energy Efficiency**

The Group has introduced a green policy to enhance the awareness of environmental protection among staff with the aims of saving energy, fully utilising resources and recycling wastes in daily office operation.

For the past years, the Group had undertaken initiatives to reduce paper usage including usage of electronic devices, and encouraging the use of websites and online version of corporate communications. The paper usage dropped by 12% this financial year though there were many new projects/sites. Since 2008, Forest Stewardship Council-certified (FSC) papers have been used for the production of our Annual and Interim Reports to reduce the impact on the environment and community. To reduce the power consumption of our lighting systems, the Group had replaced all lighting basins continuously throughout our offices with T5 florescent tube set, saving 20% of electricity energy as compared with T8 florescent tube. Most of our office equipment carries Energy Label issued by the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department which would further save the energy in the offices.

Our construction and engineering divisions have put in considerable efforts in protecting the environment at our project sites. Measures were implemented in the area including noise control, waste water discharge, chemical waste disposal, dust control, use of recyclable waste materials, prevention of chemical leakage, etc. An example would be the use of biodiesel in some of our machineries on site. Environmental protection policies and plans were set up for different projects. Some of our group companies have obtained the ISO14001 certification awarded by Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency which also demonstrated our commitment in our environmental protection.

Property management division of the Group has possessed the ISO14001 certification. Activities were held in organising the recycling and promotion of green projects to support a green living lifestyle for its residents. In saving energy and expenditure, it is targeted for audited sites to reduce 5% consumption of electricity in 5 years by changing the light tube from T8 to T5 and turning off some lifts during non-peak hours. In our managed sites, we have organised the collection of clothes, moon cake container, red pocket, toner cartridge, battery, electric bulb/tube to promote recycling concept to our customers.

## (II)環境保護(續)

### 能源效益

本集團已在日常辦公室運作方面制訂綠 色政策,以節約能源、充分利用資源及 廢物循環使用,提升員工的環保意識。

過往數年,本集團已採取行動減少用紙量,包括使用電子設備以及鼓勵使用網站及在網上發佈公司資訊。儘管新增多個項目/地盤,本財政年度的用紙量仍下降12%。自二零零八年以來,本集團會(FSC)認證紙張印製以降低對環境及社區的影響。為降低照明系統的耗電量,,集團所有辦公室已改用T5光管照明本集團的大部分辦公設備擁有機電工程署發的能源效益標簽,從而進一步節省辦公室能源。

本集團的建築及機械工程部門已付出相當努力保護工地的環境。所實施的多項措施包括噪音控制、污水排放、化工廢物處置、塵埃控制、使用可循環再用的廢料、防止化學品洩漏等。其中例子是在工地部分機械採用生物柴油。因應不同項目制定環保政策及計劃。本集團旗下部分公司已取得香港品質保證局授予的ISO14001認證,此亦為本集團致力於環境保護的憑證。

本集團的物業管理部門已取得ISO14001 認證。為支持住戶實踐綠色生活方式,我們舉辦多項活動,宣揚廢物回收及推廣綠色項目。在節省能源及支出方面,通過將光管由T8型轉換為T5型,並在非高峰時段停開部分電梯,我們的目標是經審計場所的用電量5年內將減少5%。在管理屋苑方面,已組織了一系列之收集衣物、月餅盒、利是封、碳粉匣、電池、燈泡/光管活動,以提高客戶的環保理念。

環境、社會及管治報告

## (II) ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (continued)

## Energy Efficiency (continued)

Moraitis Group, one of the major fresh produce grower-aggregators in Australia, continues to protect our environment by enhancing our farming process. Moraitis Group has its own Hydroponic facility where crops are grown in a glasshouse under an isolated and protected environment. Hydroponic growing also delivers huge savings through water and energy efficiencies. All the packing facility will have its own waste water treatment infrastructure enabling us to recycle all daily water used in the potato washing process.

### (III) OPERATING PRACTICES

## **Supply Chain Management**

The Group has been stringent in selecting qualified suppliers to ensure that the whole production process is in line with our standards and specifications. Not only do we require our new suppliers to submit all relevant documents for review, we also run background checks to evaluate their reliability. We conduct regular inspections and evaluations to review the standards of our suppliers and cease cooperation with unqualified suppliers.

#### **Fair Operating Practices**

The Group upholds fair operating practices in its contracting with subcontractors and suppliers through a fair and efficient procurement system, adopting competitive tendering and subcontractors' performance monitoring and reporting. Regular reviews of terms and conditions of subcontracts and supply contracts are carried out with the objective of ensuring fair operating practices between the Group and its subcontractors and suppliers enabling the development of effective and strong partnerships. Such reviews also cover the potential enhancement of social, ethical, environmental and gender equality criteria in subcontracts and supply contracts.

## Product/Service Responsibility

The Group recognises good customer and after-sales services are keys to the success and sustainability of a corporation. Following this belief, the customer service teams under different business units were set up to handle queries from customers in a timely and efficient manner.

The Group respects personal data privacy and has formulated a policy on collection and usage of personal data. Review and revision of the personal data and privacy policy are carried out to ensure its effectiveness and compliance with relevant laws.

For our property management division, our management will discuss any occasional incident related to property management with site managers and members of Safety Committee, and to share the views regarding various aspects of ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSAS18001 or statutory compliance. The management will also remind site managers to review existing terms of contractors' contract regularly and take necessary precaution measures whenever applicable.

## (II)環境保護(續)

#### 能源效益(續)

Moraitis集團是澳洲主要蔬果種植者集匯商之一,通過改善耕種程序持續保護環境。Moraitis集團有本身的水培設施,可在封閉而受保護的溫室環境中培植農作物。水培種植亦可提高水及能源的使用效率繼而節省大量開支。所有包裝設施均具有廢水處理設備,在馬鈴薯清洗工序中的日常用水可以循環再用。

## (III) 營運慣例

## 供應鏈管理

本集團嚴格甄選合資格供應商以確保全 部生產工序符合本集團的標準及規範。 本集團不僅要求新供應商提交所有有關 文件以供查驗,亦會實施背景核查以評 估其可靠性。本集團定期進行檢驗及評 估以審查供應商標準,並終止與不合資 格供應商的合作。

### 公平的營運慣例

本集團透過公平高效的採購系統、採取 投標方式以及監控及呈報分包商的表 現,在與分包商及供應商訂約過程中東 持公平的營運慣例。為確保本集團能有 效地促進與其分包商及供應商之間穩固 且公平的合作關係,我們會定期檢討別 包合約及供應合約的條款及條件。相關 檢討亦涵蓋提升分包合約及供應合約在 社會、道德、環境及性別方面的公平準 則。

## 產品/服務責任

本集團認同良好的客戶及售後服務乃企 業取得成功及實現可持續發展的關鍵。 遵循同一理念,客戶服務團隊已在不同 業務部門成立並適時及有效率地為客戶 解決困難。

本集團尊重個人資料私隱,並制定關於收 集及使用個人資料的政策。個人資料及 私隱政策會進行檢討並作出修訂以確保 其有效且遵守有關法例。

就物業管理部門而言,本集團管理層將 與場地經理及安全委員會成員討論任 何與物業管理有關的偶發事件,並就 ISO9001、ISO14001、OHSAS18001或法規 等多個方面交流觀點。管理層於適當時 亦會提醒場地經理定期檢討承包商合約 的現有條款並採取必要預防措施。

環境、社會及管治報告

## (III) OPERATING PRACTICES (continued)

### Food Safety and Product Quality

Public awareness of food safety and product quality has increased over time. The Group requires all of its business divisions to meet the relevant quality indicators and to provide better products and services, in order to maintain the Group's brand reputation. Cafe Deco Group has implemented safety measures in compliance with the relevant health and safety guidelines enforceable throughout our restaurants. The inspections of workplaces are carried out regularly in order to ensure health and safety requirements fully complied with. The Group has also integrated the centralised food processing facility to provide cost effective value-added and safe products to the customers which enabled us to have more control on the food quality and in compliance with Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP), a management system for food safety.

For the farming operations in Australia, the adoption of the integrated pest management technology in the controlled glasshouse environment allows our team to manage pests and disease in an efficiency way. By using a healthy ecology of the glasshouses, we can provide our customer with a safe product from a sustainable production system.

### **Customer Satisfaction**

To consider the needs and satisfaction of customers is always the target of the Group. Food and beverage division is committed to deliver attentive and impeccable customer service guaranteeing diners a delightful and heart-warming dining experience with international standard. In addition, customers are invited to provide feedbacks on food and service quality by completing comment cards available at selective outlets. Customers can also share their views via VIP Hotline or electronic mail channels. The VIP program is to build customer loyalty through special promotions to our members, monthly e-newsletters and birthday special offers. Computer and information communication technology division provides a comprehensive order processing, fulfillment and back-office services to consumers. Customer service centre has provided a wide range of information and assistance to answer customers' inquiries and to offer repair and maintenance services to consumers.

### Anti-Corruption

The Group adheres to stringent anti-corruption policies and procurement practices as stated in the Group's Human Resources Policies and Procedure Manual that includes provisions for conflicts of interest, intellectual property rights, privacy and confidentiality of information, bribery and corruption and equal opportunities. As part of the Group's orientation training, a topic about anti-corruption will be presented to all new employees during orientation program. The Group's gift policy under the "Acceptance of Advantage in Employment" has clearly stated the required process and procedure for handling and accepting gifts and advantages. No cases of corruption were reported within the Group during the year.

## (III) 營運慣例(續)

### 食品安全及產品質量

就澳洲的栽種運作而言,本集團在溫室 環境控制下採納綜合防治管理技術,使 本集團團隊能有效地控制害蟲及疾病。 在溫室的健康生態系統下,透過可持續 生產系統向客戶提供安全的產品。

### 客戶滿意度

#### 反貪污

本集團堅守本集團人力資源政策及程序 手冊內所載嚴格的反貪污政策及採購方 法。手冊內載有有關利益衝突、知識產權、私隱及資料保密、賄賂及貪污以知 一等機會的條文。作為本集團入職培訓 的一部分,我們於入職培訓期間,。本集 團「在受聘期間收受好處」的禮物政好處的 規定程序。年內,本集團概無任何貪污 案例的報告。

環境、社會及管治報告

## (IV) COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Over the years, the Group is dedicated to corporate social responsibility with a strong belief of "taking from society and giving back to the community". The Group has pledged to serve the community by participating in community services, sponsoring charity, education, culture, sport activities and promoting environmental protection. Besides, it also establishes "Chevalier Culture & Education Foundation" to facilitate cultural, academic and educational exchanges among Hong Kong, Mainland China, Taiwan, and Macau.

## Community and Charity

In the past year, the Group sponsored in a number of charitable events such as "Channel Charity Concert", "Lifeline Express Charity Golf Day", "HKGCC Free Ride Day" organised by the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce and "Chevalier Blood Donation Day" co-organised with the Hong Kong Red Cross. Besides, the Group actively participated in various fund raising activities organised by The Community Chest, such as "The Community for the Chest TV Show". The Group's contribution to and caring for the society has been widely recognised and was conferred the award of "Caring Company Logo" by the Hong Kong Council of Social Service since 2011.

#### **Education and Culture**

The Group acknowledged that young people are the future leaders of the society and education is crucial in building a prosperous society. The Group has sponsored various programs in providing a better learning environment for teenagers and encouraging them for lifelong learning. Sponsorship includes the renovation of computer room in Ning Po College, scholarship scheme of CMA Secondary School Education Trust and academic activities of The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. In addition, the Group has sponsored various programs of HKU School of Professional and Continuing Education, Asian Cultural Council and Harmony Foundation International Limited to promote cultural and art development, and foster public's interest in the field.

## (IV) 社區參與

多年來,本集團秉承「取諸社會,用諸社會」的理念,一直積極履行企業社會責任。透過廣泛參與社會公益事務、贊助慈善、教育文化、體育活動及支持環保項目,切實地實踐服務社會的承諾。為進一步回饋社會,本集團更創立「其士文教基金會」,透過一系列活動,推動及促進香港、中國內地、台灣及澳門等地之文化、學術及教育多方交流。

### 社會及公益

本集團於年內捐款予多個慈善團體及贊助多項社會公益活動,包括「和諧頻道家在香港慈善音樂會」、「健康快車慈善高爾夫球日」、「香港總商會全程為您」免費乘坐電車及天星小輪及與香港紅十字會合辦「其士捐血日」。此外,本集團一直熱心參與香港公益金舉辦的籌款活目,如「萬眾同心公益金」電視籌款節目。,本集團對社會之貢獻及關懷備受肯定,並自二零一一年榮獲香港社會服務聯會頒發「商界展關懷」標誌榮譽。

#### 教育及文化

環境、社會及管治報告

## (IV) COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT (continued)

#### **Sports**

The Group is a keen supporter of Chevalier Cup Race Day of Hong Kong Jockey Club for the past 18 years. During the year, the Group took a step further to sponsor "Hong Kong Masters" to popularise equestrian sport among public. It was an Asia's first and only international 5-star accredited indoor show jumping event with the world-class top elite riders and horses gathered in Hong Kong.

Aimed at promoting tennis development and bringing world-class tennis competitions to Hong Kong, the Group gave full support to "Chevalier Hong Kong ITF Women's Circuit Series 2013" which was organised by Hong Kong Tennis Association. Moreover, the Group also participated in "The Community Chest Corporate Challenge" and "The Community Chest Swim Wheelock for a Million" to encourage healthy lifestyle and sport, as well as to raise fund for the needy.

## Volunteering

To sustain a never-ending momentum in our community service, our employees across the Group serve the communities in a number of ways. We are determined to develop a strong volunteer team – "Chevalier Cares" which was formed in 2011. The team has nurtured volunteer leaders to drive and deliver meaningful services to the needy. Partnered with various non-profit organisations including Hong Kong PHAB Association, Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association, Hong Kong Family Welfare Society and The Evangelical Lutheran Church of Hong Kong, the team organised 6 voluntary programs during the year and served the people in need including the elderly, the children, the disabled and low income family.

## (IV) 社區參與(續)

### 體育

本集團連續18年贊助香港賽馬會的「其士盃賽馬日」。年內,本集團亦贊助「香港馬術大師賽」,向公眾推廣馬術體育。此賽事乃亞洲首個及唯一獲授予5星級資格的室內馬術賽事,全球頂尖騎手聯同愛駒雲集香港。

本集團亦贊助香港網球總會舉辦的「2013 其士集團ITF女子網球巡迴賽.香港站」 的賽事,將世界級的網球比賽帶到香港,藉此推動網球運動之發展;並支持 公益金舉辦的「公益慈善馬拉松」及「公 益金會德豐百萬泳」,鼓勵大眾鍛鍊健康 體魄之餘,亦為有需要人士籌募善款。

### 義工活動

為了更進一步回饋社會,本集團於2011 年組成了「愛心騎士」義工隊,積極參 與公益活動,服務有需要人士。本年度 內,「愛心騎士」夥拍不同的非牟利機構 包括香港傷健協會、香港基督教女青年 會、香港家庭福利會及基督教香港信義 會,籌辦了六項義工活動,而服務對象 包括長者、兒童、殘障人士和低收入家 庭。

董事會報告

The Directors present to shareholders their annual report together with the audited financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2014.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding while the principal activities of its principal subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are shown on pages 172 to 180.

The Group's revenue and results for the year ended 31 March 2014 analysed by operating segments are set out in note 37 to the consolidated financial statements.

## RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2014 are set out in the consolidated income statement on page 65. An interim dividend of HK\$0.20 per share was paid on Friday, 14 February 2014. The Directors now recommend the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.65 per share in cash, with an option granted to shareholders to receive new and fully paid shares of HK\$1.25 each in the share capital of the Company in lieu of cash or partly in cash and partly in shares under the scrip dividend scheme (the "Scrip Dividend Scheme"). The circular containing details of the Scrip Dividend Scheme and the relevant election form will be sent to shareholders on or about Thursday, 9 October 2014.

The Scrip Dividend Scheme is conditional upon the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting the listing of and permission to deal in the new shares to be issued under the Scrip Dividend Scheme. Final dividend will be distributed and the share certificates issued under the Scrip Dividend Scheme will be sent to shareholders on or about Tuesday, 11 November 2014.

## **CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS**

For determining the entitlement to attend and vote at the AGM, the Register of Members of the Company will be closed from Monday, 25 August 2014 to Friday, 29 August 2014, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares will be effected. In order to be eligible to attend and vote at the AGM, all transfer documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Standard Limited, at Level 22, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Friday, 22 August 2014.

董事會將本公司及本集團截至二零一四年三 月三十一日止年度年報及經審核財務報表提 呈各股東省覽。

## 主要業務

本公司之主要業務為投資控股,而其主要附屬公司、聯營公司及合營企業之主要業務載於第172頁至180頁。

本集團截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度 以營運分類之收入及業績載於綜合財務報表 附註37。

## 業績及撥用

本集團截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度之業績載於第65頁綜合收益表。中期股息每股港幣0.20元已於二零一四年二月十四日(星期五)支付。董事會現建議派發以現金派付之末期股息每股港幣0.65元,股東將有權選擇全部收取已繳足股款的本公司股本中每股面值港幣1.25元的新股代替現金,或根據以股代息計劃部分收取現金及部分收取股份(「以股代息計劃」)。一份載有以股代息計劃詳情的通函及相關選擇表格將約於二零一四年十月九日(星期四)寄發予股東。

以股代息計劃須待聯交所上市委員會批准根據以股代息計劃發行的新股上市及買賣後方可作實。末期股息及根據以股代息計劃發行之股票將約於二零一四年十一月十一日(星期二)派付及寄送予股東。

## 暫停辦理股份過戶登記

為確定股東有權出席股東週年大會及於會上投票,本公司將於二零一四年八月二十五日(星期一)至二零一四年八月二十九日(星期五)(首尾兩天包括在內),暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續。為確保符合資格出席股東週年大會及於會上投票,所有股份過戶文件連同有關股票必須於二零一四年八月二十二日(星期五)下午四時三十分前,一併送達本公司於香港之股份過戶登記分處卓佳標準有限公司,地址為香港皇后大道東183號合和中心22樓,以便辦理過戶登記手續。

董事會報告

## **CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS** (continued)

The record date for entitlement to the proposed final dividend is Friday, 12 September 2014. For determining the entitlement to the proposed final dividend (subject to the passing of an ordinary resolution by the shareholders of the Company at the AGM), the Register of Members of the Company will be closed from Monday, 8 September 2014 to Friday, 12 September 2014, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares will be effected. In order to qualify for the proposed final dividend, all transfer documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Standard Limited, Level 22, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Friday, 5 September 2014.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

Movements in share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

## **RESERVES**

Movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in note 35 to the consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 March 2014, the Company's reserves available for distribution to shareholders amounted to HK\$791,960,000 (2013: HK\$719,127,000).

### **INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

Movements in investment properties of the Group during the year are set out in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

## **BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS**

Details of bank and other borrowings of the Group as at 31 March 2014 are set out in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements.

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY/FINANCIAL REVIEW

A financial summary and a financial review of the Group are shown on pages 2 to 5 and on pages 21 to 27 respectively.

## MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The Group's revenue and purchases of the year attributable to the Group's five largest customers and suppliers respectively were less than 30%. None of the Directors, their associates or any shareholder (whom to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) has any interest in the Group's five largest suppliers or five largest customers.

## 暫停辦理股份過戶登記(續)

建議派發之末期股息的收取權之記錄日期為二零一四年九月十二日(星期五)。為確定股東有權收取建議派發之末期股息(惟須待本公司股東於股東週年大會通過普通決議案),本公司將於二零一四年九月八日(星期一)至二零一四年九月十二日(星期五)(首尾兩天包括在內),暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續。為確保符合資格獲派發建議之末期股息,所有股份過戶文件連同有關股票必須於二零一四年九月五日(星期五)下午四時三十分前,一併送達本公司於香港之股份過戶登記分處卓佳標準有限公司,地址為香港皇后大道東183號合和中心22樓,以便辦理過戶登記手續。

### 股本

本公司年度內之股本變動載於綜合財務報表 附註34。

## 儲備

本集團及本公司年度內之儲備變動載於綜合 財務報表附註35。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本公司可向股東分派之儲備為港幣791,960,000元(二零一三年:港幣719,127,000元)。

## 投資物業

本集團年度內之投資物業變動載於綜合財務 報表附註14。

### 物業、廠房及設備

本集團年度內之物業、廠房及設備變動載於 綜合財務報表附註15。

## 銀行及其他借款

本集團於二零一四年三月三十一日銀行及其 他借款之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註33。

## 財務概要/財務評述

本集團之財務概要及財務評述分別載於第2頁至5頁及第21頁至27頁。

## 主要客戶及供應商

本集團年度內之五大客戶及五大供應商分別 佔本集團收入及購貨額不足30%。本公司各 董事、其聯繫人士或任何股東(就董事所知其 擁有本公司已發行股本超過5%者) 概無與本 集團之五大供應商或五大客戶有任何權益。

董事會報告

## **MAJOR PROPERTIES**

Particulars of major properties of the Group as at 31 March 2014 are set out on pages 33 to 37.

### **EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES**

The Group employed approximately 3,300 full-time staff under its subsidiaries globally as at 31 March 2014. Total staff costs amounted to HK\$978 million for the year ended 31 March 2014. The remuneration policies of the Group are reviewed periodically on the basis of the nature of job, market trend, company performance and individual performance. Other staff benefits include bonuses awarded on a discretionary basis, medical schemes and retirement schemes.

## **DONATIONS**

During the year, the Group made donations of HK\$12,720,000 to charitable bodies.

## PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Byelaws although there are no restriction against such rights under the laws in Bermuda where the Company is incorporated.

# PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

There was no purchase, sale or redemption of listed securities of the Company by the Company or any of its subsidiaries during the year.

## **DIRECTORS**

The Directors who held office during the year and up to the date of this report were:

## **Executive Directors**

Dr CHOW Yei Ching (Chairman)
Mr KUOK Hoi Sang (Vice Chairman and Managing Director)
Mr TAM Kwok Wing (Deputy Managing Director)
Mr CHOW Vee Tsung, Oscar
Mr HO Chung Leung
Mr MA Chi Wing
Miss Lily CHOW

## Non-Executive Directors

Dr CHOW Ming Kuen, Joseph# Mr SUN Kai Dah, George# Mr YANG Chuen Liang, Charles# Professor POON Chung Kwong# Dr KO Chan Gock, William

## 主要物業

本集團於二零一四年三月三十一日之主要物 業資料載於第33頁至37頁。

## 僱員及薪酬制度

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團旗下附屬公司於全球僱用約3,300名全職員工。截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,總員工開支為港幣9.78億元。本集團之薪酬制度乃根據僱員之工作性質、市場趨勢、公司業績及個別員工之表現而定期作出評估。其他員工福利包括酌情發放花紅獎賞、醫療計劃及退休金計劃等。

## 慈善捐款

年度內,本集團捐款予慈善機構為港幣 12.720.000元。

## 優先承讓權

本公司之細則並無優先承讓權之條款,雖然 根據本公司之註冊地百慕達之法例,對此並 無作出任何限制。

## 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

本公司或其任何附屬公司於本年度並無購 買、出售或贖回本公司之任何上市證券。

## 董事

年度內及截至本報告日期止之在任董事如 下:

## 執行董事

周亦卿博士(主席)

郭海生先生(副主席兼董事總經理)

譚國榮先生(副董事總經理)

周維正先生

何宗樑先生

馬志榮先生

周莉莉小姐

## 非執行董事

周明權博士#

孫開達先生#

楊傳亮先生#

潘宗光教授#

高贊覺博士

獨立非執行董事

<sup>#</sup> Independent Non-Executive Director

董事會報告

## **DIRECTORS** (continued)

In accordance with the Company's Bye-laws, Dr CHOW Yei Ching, Messrs KUOK Hoi Sang, MA Chi Wing and YANG Chuen Liang, Charles shall retire from office at the forthcoming AGM and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election. The Non-Executive Directors are subject to the same retirement requirements as the Executive Directors.

### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS**

No contracts of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS**

During the year, none of the Directors have an interest in any business constituting a competing business to the Group.

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

As at 31 March 2014, the interests and short positions of the Directors and the chief executives of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporation, within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO"), which have been notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they were taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO), or which were required to be recorded in the register to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

Interests in the Company - Shares

## 董事(續)

根據本公司之細則,周亦卿博士、郭海生先生、馬志榮先生及楊傳亮先生須於即將召開之股東週年大會上告退,惟願膺選連任。各 非執行董事之告退規定與各執行董事相同。

## 董事於合約內之權益

於本年底或年度內任何時間本公司或其任何 附屬公司並無簽訂任何董事擁有重大權益之 合約。

## 董事於競爭性業務之權益

年度內,概無董事於與本集團任何構成競爭 之業務中有任何權益。

## 董事及主要行政人員之證券權益

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本公司董事及主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯公司(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)之股份、相關股份及債券中所擁有已根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部知會本公司及聯交所之權益及短倉(包括彼等根據上述證券及期貨條例條文被列為或視作擁有之權益及短倉),或必須並已記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條規定須予存置之登記冊內之權益及短倉,或根據標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所之權益及短倉如下:

## 本公司權益一股份

## Number of ordinary shares 普通股股份數目

Name of Directors 董事名稱	Capacity 身份	Personal interests 個人權益	Family interests 家族權益	Total 總數	Approximate percentage of interest 權益概約 %
CHOW Yei Ching 周亦卿	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	183,676,770*	-	183,676,770	62.72
KUOK Hoi Sang 郭海生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	106,313	_	106,313	0.04
TAM Kwok Wing 譚國榮	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	182,949	35,149	218,098	0.07
HO Chung Leung 何宗樑	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	40,000	_	40,000	0.01

<sup>\*</sup> Dr CHOW Yei Ching beneficially owned 183,676,770 shares of the Company, representing approximately 62.72% of the issued share capital of the Company. These shares were same as those shares disclosed in the section "Substantial Shareholders' Interests in Securities" below.

周亦卿博士實益持有183,676,770股本公司股份,佔 本公司已發行股本約62.72%。該等股份與下文「主要 股東之證券權益」所述之股份相同。

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES (continued)

As at 31 March 2014, so far as is known to the Directors and the chief executives of the Company, no other person has interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which are required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he is taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO); or are required, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, to be recorded in the register referred to therein; or are required, pursuant to the Model Code, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

## **DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS**

No Director offering for re-election at the forthcoming AGM has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

## **MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS**

No contract of significance concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company or any of its subsidiaries was entered into or subsisted during the year.

## **RETIREMENT SCHEMES**

The Group has established various retirement benefit schemes for the benefit of its staff in Hong Kong and overseas.

In Hong Kong, the Group participates in both defined contribution schemes which are registered under the Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance (the "ORSO Schemes") and Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes (the "MPF Schemes") established under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance in December 2000. The ORSO Schemes are funded by monthly contributions from both employees and the Group at rates ranging from 5% to 7.5% of the employee's basic salary, depending on the length of service with the Group. For members of the MPF Schemes, the Group contributes 5% of the relevant payroll costs per employee, at a maximum of HK\$1,250 per month for the year ended 31 March 2014, to the mandatory contribution of the MPF Schemes.

The Group also participates in the employee pension schemes in countries or locations where the Group operates. The Group is required to make defined contributions at rates calculated as a certain percentage or sum of the monthly payroll.

The Group's total contributions to these schemes charged to the consolidated income statement during the year amounted to HK\$34.8 million against which no forfeited contributions have been deducted.

Particulars of the retirement benefits schemes are set out in note 43 to the consolidated financial statements.

## 董事及主要行政人員之證券權益(續)

於二零一四年三月三十一日,就本公司董事及主要行政人員所知,概無其他人士於本公司或其任何相聯公司(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、相關股份及債券中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部知會本公司及聯交所之權益或短倉(包括彼根據上述證券及期貨條例條文被列為或視作擁有之權益及短倉),或須根據證券及期貨條例第352條規定記錄於該條所述登記冊內之權益或短倉;或須根據標準守則知會本公司及聯交所之權益或短倉。

## 董事服務合約

概無任何於即將召開之股東週年大會膺選連 任的董事與本公司簽訂不可在一年內不作補 償(法定賠償除外)而可予以終止之服務合約。

## 管理合約

年內並無簽署有關管理及經營本公司或其任 何附屬公司全部或大部分業務之重要合約。

## 退休金計劃

本集團為其香港及海外僱員設立多項退休福 利計劃。

於香港,本集團參與按《職業退休計劃條例》 註冊之界定供款計劃(「公積金計劃」)及於二 零零零年十二月按《強制性公積金計劃」)。 設立之強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。 就公積金計劃,僱員及本集團每月按僱員底 薪的5%至7.5%為供款額,視乎僱員於本集團 之年資而定。本集團為強積金計劃之成員, 按僱員有關每月入息之5%計算(截至二零 一四年三月三十一日年度內每月最多為港幣 1,250元)就強積金計劃作出強制性供款。

本集團亦參與本集團經營業務之國家或地區 之僱員退休金計劃。本集團須按既定供款, 金額以每月薪酬之若干百分比或數目計算。

本集團年度內在該等計劃已計入綜合收益表 之總供款為港幣 3,480 萬元,並無已扣除之已 沒收供款。

退休福利計劃詳情載於綜合財務報表附註43。

董事會報告

## SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

As at 31 March 2014, so far as is known to the Directors and the chief executives of the Company, the interests and short positions of the persons or corporations in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which have been disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO and as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

## 主要股東之證券權益

於二零一四年三月三十一日,就本公司董事及主要行政人員所知,下列人士或法團於本公司股份或相關股份中所擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部的條文向本公司披露,及須記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條置存之記錄冊內之權益及短倉如下:

Substantial shareholders 主要股東	Capacity 身份	Number of Shares held 所持股份數目	Approximate percentage of interest 權益概約 %
CHOW Yei Ching	Beneficial owner	183,676,770	62.72
周亦卿	實益擁有人		
MIYAKAWA Michiko	Beneficial owner	183,676,770*	62.72
宮川美智子	實益擁有人		

<sup>\*</sup> Under Part XV of the SFO, Ms Miyakawa Michiko, the spouse of Dr Chow Yei Ching, is deemed to be interested in the same parcel of 183,676,770 shares held by Dr Chow.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 March 2014, so far as is known to the Directors and the chief executives of the Company, no other person has interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations which were required to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO and as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO, or, were directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of the Company.

# ARRANGEMENT FOR ACQUISITION OF SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate. \* 根據證券及期貨條例第XV部,周亦卿博士之配偶 宮川美智子女士被視為擁有該等由周博士持有之 183,676,770股股份。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一四年三月三十一日,就本公司董事及主要行政人員所知,概無任何其他人士於本公司或其任何相聯公司之股份、相關股份及債券中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及第3分部向本公司披露之權益或短倉,及須記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條置存之記錄冊內,或直接或間接持有任何類別股本(附有權利在任何情況下可於本公司之股東大會上投票之股本)面值5%或以上權益。

## 購買股份或債券之安排

於本年度任何時間內,本公司或其任何附屬 公司並無參與任何安排,使本公司董事透過 購買本公司或任何其他公司之股份或債券而 獲得利益。

董事會報告

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Board of the Company is committed to maintain high standards of corporate governance. In the opinion of the Directors, the Company has complied with the code provisions as set out in the CG Code contained in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules throughout the year ended 31 March 2014, with deviations from code provisions A.4.1 and A.6.7 which have already been stated in the Corporate Governance Report of the Annual Report. Detailed information on the Company's corporate governance practices is set out in the Corporate Governance Report contained on pages 38 to 46 of the Annual Report.

## SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

According to the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Board, the percentage of the Company's share which is in the hands of the public exceeds 25% of the Company's total number of issued shares as at 27 June 2014, the latest practicable date to ascertain such information prior to the issue of this annual report.

## **AUDITOR**

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers who retire and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

On behalf of the Board

**CHOW Yei Ching** 

Chairman

Hong Kong, 27 June 2014

## 企業管治

本公司董事會致力維持高水平之企業管治。董事認為本公司截至二零一四年三月三十一日止整個年度一直遵守上市規則附錄十四所載企業管治守則的守則條文,惟對守則第A.4.1條及A.6.7條之偏離除外;而該偏離已列載於本年報之企業管治報告內。有關本公司之企業管治常規已詳載於本年報第38頁至46頁之企業管治報告內。

## 足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司獲得之公開資料及據董事會所知,於二零一四年六月二十七日(即本年報刊發前確定該等資料的最後實際可行日期),公眾人士所持有本公司股份超過本公司已發行股份總數25%。

## 核數師

本綜合財務報表由羅兵咸永道會計師事務所 審核。羅兵咸永道會計師事務所將會告退, 並符合資格願在本公司應屆股東週年大會重 獲委任。

承董事會命

主席

周亦卿

香港,二零一四年六月二十七日

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

獨立核數師報告



## TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF CHEVALIER INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Chevalier International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 65 to 180, which comprise the consolidated and Company statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## Directors' Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

## 羅兵咸永道

### 致其士國際集團有限公司股東

(於百慕達註冊成立的有限公司)

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計載於第65頁至 180頁其士國際集團有限公司(以下簡稱「貴公司」) 及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表, 此綜合財務報表包括於二零一四年三月三十一日 的綜合和公司財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜 合收益表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及 綜合現金流量表,以及主要會計政策概要及其他 附註解釋資料。

## 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港《公司條例》的披露規定編製綜合財務報表,以令綜合財務報表作出真實而公平的反映,及落實其認為編製綜合財務報表所必要的內部控制,以使綜合財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

## 核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審計對該等綜合財務報 表作出意見,並按照百慕達《一九八一年公司法》 第90條僅向整體股東報告,除此之外本報告別無其 他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人 士負上或承擔任何責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則 進行審計。該等準則要求我們遵守道德規範,並 規劃及執行審計,以合理確定綜合財務報表是否 不存在任何重大錯誤陳述。

# Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

## Auditor's Responsibility (continued)

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2014 and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### PricewaterhouseCoopers

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 27 June 2014

## 核數師的責任(續)

審計涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審計憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤。所選定的程序戰決而等致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時,核數師考慮與該公司編製綜合財務報表以作出真實而公平的反映相關的內部控制,以設計適當的審計程序,但目的並非對公司前部控制的有效性發表意見。審計亦包括評價合內部控制的有效性發表意見。審計亦包括評價合即採用會計政策的合適性及作出會計估計的合理性,以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

我們相信,我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足和適當 地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

## 意見

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報 告準則真實而公平地反映 貴公司及 貴集團於 二零一四年三月三十一日的事務狀況,及 貴集 團截至該日止年度的溢利及現金流量,並已按照 香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為編製。

## 羅兵咸永道會計師事務所

執業會計師

香港,二零一四年六月二十七日

# **Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## 綜合財務報表索引

		Page 頁			Page 頁
	nsolidated Income Statement 合收益表	65		tes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued 合財務報表附註(續)	d)
Co	nsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	66		Properties under development	135
	合全面收益表 nsolidated Statement of Financial Position	67	23	發展中物業 Other non-current assets	135
	合財務狀況表	60		其他非流動資產	126
	mpany Statement of Financial Position 司財務狀況表	69	24	Investments at fair value through profit or loss 按公允值列入損益處理之投資	136
	nsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 合權益變動表	70	25	Inventories 存貨	137
	口惟血变则农 nsolidated Statement of Cash Flows	72	26	Properties for sale	137
	合現金流量表			待售物業	
	tes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 合財務報表附註			Debtors, deposits and prepayments 應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項	138
1	General information	74	28	Amounts due from/to customers for contract work 就合約工程應向客戶收取/支付之款項	141
	一般資料		29	Derivative financial instruments	141
2	Summary of significant accounting policies	74		衍生財務工具	
2	重大會計政策概要	0.4	30	Bank balances and cash 知仁化去五四人	143
3	Financial risk management objectives and policies 財務風險管理目標及政策	94	31	銀行結存及現金 Creditors, bills payable, deposits and accruals	144
4	Critical accounting estimates and judgements	108	31	應付賬款、應付票據、存入按金及預提費用	144
	關鍵會計估計及判斷		32	Outstanding insurance claims	145
5	Revenue	112		未決保險索償	
	收入	110	33	Bank and other borrowings	146
6	Other income, net 其他收入,淨額	112	2.4	銀行及其他借款 Share capital	147
7	Other gains, net	113	34	股本	14/
	其他收益,淨額		35	Reserves	148
8	Finance costs, net	113		儲備	
	財務費用,淨額		36	Deferred taxation	151
9	Profit before taxation 除税前溢利	114	27	遞延税項 Segment information	152
10	Income tax expenses	115	37	Segment information 分類資料	132
	所得税支出		38	Impairment testing of goodwill and	
11	Earnings per share	116		other intangible assets	159
12	每股盈利 Dividends	117	20	商譽及其他無形資產之減值測試	162
12	股息	117		Emoluments of directors and senior management 董事及高級管理人員之酬金	162
13	Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company	117	40	Contingent liabilities	164
14	本公司股權持有人應佔溢利 Investment properties	118	41	或然負債 Commitment	165
17	投資物業	110	71	承擔	103
15	Property, plant and equipment 物業、廠房及設備	121	42	Operating leases 營運租賃	165
16	Goodwill	123	43	Retirement benefits	166
17	商譽 Other intangible assets	124	4.4	退休福利 Related party transactions	167
	其他無形資產			有關連人士之交易	
18	Interests in subsidiaries 所佔附屬公司之權益	125		Notes to the consolidated statement of cash flows 綜合現金流量表附註	168
19	Interests in associates	127	46	Principal subsidiaries	172
20	所佔聯營公司之權益 Interests in icint ventures	120	47	主要附屬公司 Principal associates	170
∠0	Interests in joint ventures 所佔合營企業之權益	130	4/	Principal associates 主要聯營公司	179
21	Available-for-sale investments	133	48	Principal joint ventures	180
	可供出售之投資			主要合營企業	

# **Consolidated Income Statement**

## 綜合收益表

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

(3,046,603) (3,087,66 Gross profit 日利			Note 附註	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
(3,046,603) (3,087,66 Gross profit 日利	Revenue	收入	5	4,113,381	4,189,258
Other income, net       其他收入,淨額       6       118,273       147,1²         Other gains, net       其他收益,淨額       7       175,274       617,0         Selling and distribution costs       銷售及經銷成本       (496,981)       (507,3         Administrative expenses       行政支出       (220,579)       (196,3         Operating profit       經營益利       642,765       1,162,2         Share of results of associates       所估聯營公司業績       79,376       96,5         Share of results of joint ventures       所估營企業業績       (9,033)       (18,6         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,6         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,4         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,7         Profit before taxation       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,3         Income tax expenses       所得稅支出       10       (84,270)       (97,11         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,22         Attributable to:       應估方:       2       1,011,9         Equity holders of the Company       本公司股權持有人       470,369       1,011,9         Non-controlling interests       #	Cost of sales	銷售成本			(3,087,616)
Other gains, net       其他收益,淨額       7       175,274       617,0         Selling and distribution costs       銷售及經銷成本       (496,981)       (507,3         Administrative expenses       行政支出       (220,579)       (196,38         Operating profit       經營溢利       642,765       1,162,2         Share of results of associates       所佔聯營公司業績       79,376       96,51         Share of results of joint ventures       所佔聯營公司業績       (9,033)       (18.6         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,6         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,44         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,7)         Profit before taxation       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,3         Income tax expenses       所得稅支出       10       (84,270)       (97,10         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,2:         基本(財權益       526,181       1,019,3         Statibutable to:       上級情方:       55,812       71,3         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人 共發財務       11       1.65       3.4         Earnin	Gross profit	毛利		1,066,778	1,101,642
Selling and distribution costs       銷售及經銷成本       (496,981)       (507.3         Administrative expenses       行政文出       (220,579)       (196,3         Operating profit       經營溢利       642,765       1,162,2         Share of results of associates       所佔聯營公司業績       79,376       96,53         Share of results of joint ventures       所佔會營企業業績       (9,033)       (18,6         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,6         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,4         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,7*         Profit before taxation       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,3*         Income tax expenses       所得稅支出       10       (84,270)       (97,1*         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,2*         Attributable to:       應估方:       2       1,011,9*         Equity holders of the Company       本公司股權持有人       470,369       1,011,9*         Non-controlling interests       #經費       55,812       71,3*         Earnings per share       每股盈利       - 基本(每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.	Other income, net		6	118,273	147,196
Administrative expenses       行政支出       (220,579)       (196,3-1)         Operating profit       經營溢利       642,765       1,162,2         Share of results of associates       所估聯營公司業績       79,376       96,53         Share of results of joint ventures       所估合營企業業績       (9,033)       (18.6         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14.6         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74.4         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,7         Profit before taxation       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,3         Income tax expenses       所得稅支出       10       (84,270)       (97,14         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,22         Attributable to:       應估方:       2       2       2       2         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人	Other gains, net	其他收益,淨額	7	175,274	617,039
Operating profit       經營溢利       642,765       1,162,2         Share of results of associates       所佔聯營公司業績       79,376       96,51         Share of results of joint ventures       所佔帶營企業業績       (9,033)       (18,6         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,6         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,4         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,7         Profit before taxation       除稅前證利       9       610,451       1,180,3         Income tax expenses       所得税支出       10       (84,270)       (97,10         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,23         Attributable to:       應估方:       2       470,369       1,011,9         Requity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,30         Farnings per share - basic (HK\$ per share)       每股盈利 - 基本(每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.4	Selling and distribution costs	銷售及經銷成本		(496,981)	(507,319)
Share of results of associates       所佔聯營公司業績       79,376       96,51         Share of results of joint ventures       所佔合營企業業績       19,033       (18,6         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,61         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,44         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,71         Profit before taxation       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,39         Income tax expenses       所得税支出       10       (84,270)       (97,10         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,20         Attributable to:       應估方:       *         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人 非控股權益       470,369       1,011,91         Farnings per share - basic (HK\$ per share)       每股盈利       1       1.083,22	Administrative expenses	行政支出		(220,579)	(196,340)
Share of results of joint ventures       所佔合營企業業績       (9,033)       (18.6         713,108       1,240,19       713,108       1,240,19         Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,66         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,44         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,79         Profit before taxation       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,39         Income tax expenses       所得稅支出       10       (84,270)       (97,16         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,29         Attributable to:       應估方:       2         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人	Operating profit	經營溢利		642,765	1,162,218
Finance income	Share of results of associates	所佔聯營公司業績		79,376	96,583
Finance income       財務收入       8       14,355       14,66         Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,44         Finance costs, net       財務費用・澤籟       8       (102,657)       (59,7)         Profit before taxation Income tax expenses       除稅前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,30         Profit for the year       年度溢利       10       (84,270)       (97,16)         Attributable to:       應估方:       2         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人 非控股權益       470,369       1,011,92         Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,36         Earnings per share - basic (HK\$ per share)       每股盈利 - 基本 (每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.4	Share of results of joint ventures	所佔合營企業業績		(9,033)	(18,611)
Finance costs       財務費用       8       (117,012)       (74,44         Finance costs, net       財務費用,淨額       8       (102,657)       (59,79         Profit before taxation Income tax expenses       除稅前溢利				713,108	1,240,190
Finance costs 財務費用 8 (117,012) (74,44 Finance costs, net 財務費用,淨額 8 (102,657) (59,79 Profit before taxation 除稅前溢利 9 610,451 1,180,34 Income tax expenses 所得稅支出 10 (84,270) (97,14  Profit for the year 年度溢利 526,181 1,083,24  Attributable to: 應估方: Equity holders of the Company Ac分司股權持有人	Finance income	財務收入	8	14,355	14,606
Profit before taxation       除税前溢利       9       610,451       1,180,33         Income tax expenses       所得税支出       10       (84,270)       (97,16         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,23         Attributable to:       應估方:       470,369       1,011,93         Equity holders of the Company       本公司股權持有人       470,369       1,011,93         Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,36         Earnings per share       每股盈利       526,181       1,083,23         Earnings per share       一基本 (每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.6	Finance costs		8		(74,403)
Income tax expenses       所得税支出       10       (84,270)       (97,16         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,28         Attributable to:       應估方:       470,369       1,011,98         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,36         Earnings per share - basic (HK\$ per share)       每股盈利 - 基本 (每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.4	Finance costs, net	財務費用,淨額	8	(102,657)	(59,797)
Income tax expenses       所得税支出       10       (84,270)       (97,16         Profit for the year       年度溢利       526,181       1,083,28         Attributable to:       應估方:       470,369       1,011,98         Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,36         Earnings per share - basic (HK\$ per share)       每股盈利 - 基本 (每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.4	Profit before taxation	除税前溢利	9	610,451	1,180,393
Attributable to:       應估方:         Equity holders of the Company       本公司股權持有人       470,369       1,011,92         Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,36         Earnings per share       每股盈利         - basic (HK\$ per share)       -基本 (每股港幣)       11       1.65       3.6					(97,107)
Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人 #控股權益       470,369 55,812       1,011,92 55,812       71,36 55,812       71,36 55,812       71,36 55,812       1,083,25 55,812       1	Profit for the year	年度溢利		526,181	1,083,286
Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests       本公司股權持有人 #控股權益       470,369 55,812       1,011,92 55,812       71,36 55,812       71,36 55,812       71,36 55,812       1,083,25 55,812       1	Attributable to:	應佔方:			
Non-controlling interests       非控股權益       55,812       71,36         526,181       1,083,26         Earnings per share	Equity holders of the Company	本公司股權持有人		470,369	1,011,923
Earnings per share 每股盈利 - basic (HK\$ per share) —基本 (每股港幣) 11 1.65 3.6					71,363
- basic (HK\$ per share)				526,181	1,083,286
- basic (HK\$ per share)	Farnings per chare	每股及利			
- diluted (HK\$ per share) - 攤薄 (每股港幣) 11 1.65 3.6	0 1		11	1.65	3.64
	– diluted (HK\$ per share)	-攤薄(每股港幣)	11	1.65	3.64
Dividends 股息 12 <b>248,406</b> 238,4	Dividends	股息	12	248,406	238,414

The notes on pages 74 to 180 are integral parts of these consolidated financial statements.

第74頁至180頁之附註乃此等綜合財務報表之組成 部分。

# **Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income**

## 綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

		2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年
		HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元
Profit for the year	年度溢利	526,181	1,083,286
Other comprehensive income for the year  Items that may not be reclassified to profit or loss  Fair value surplus of properties upon transfer	年度其他全面收益 可能不會重新歸類至損益的項目 轉撥至投資物業時物業之		
to investment properties	公允值盈餘	33,540	31,833
Fair value surplus of properties for own use Release upon disposal of a property for own use	自用物業之公允值盈餘 於出售一項自用物業後解除	349,790 (123)	_
Share of other comprehensive income of	所佔一間聯營公司的	(123)	
an associate	其他全面收益	3,865	-
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss  Impairment loss on available-for sale investments	<b>其後可能重新歸類至</b> <b>損益的項目</b> 可供出售之投資的減值虧損		
transferred to consolidated income statement	轉撥至綜合收益表 出售可供出售之投資的收益	10,532	4,639
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments transferred to consolidated income statement Exchange difference on translation of operations	轉撥至綜合收益表 換算海外附屬公司、聯營公司及	-	(289)
of overseas subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	合營企業之業務所產生之 外匯兑換差額	(15,466)	18,358
Change in fair value of available-for-sale investments, net	可供出售之投資的公允值變動, 淨額	23,348	(15,462)
Fair value adjustments on the derivative financial	指定為現金流量對沖的		
instruments designated as cash flow hedge	衍生財務工具有關利率		
in respect of interest rate swap contracts	掉期合約的公允值調整	1,041	41
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	年度其他全面收益,除税後	406,527	39,120
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額	932,708	1,122,406
Attributable to:	應佔方:		
Equity holders of the Company	本公司股權持有人	875,963	1,050,029
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	56,745	72,377
		932,708	1,122,406

#### Note:

Items shown within other comprehensive income are disclosed net of tax.

#### 附註

於其他全面收益所示之項目乃按扣除税項後披露。

The notes on pages 74 to 180 are integral parts of these consolidated financial statements.

第74頁至180頁之附註乃此等綜合財務報表之組成部分。

## **Consolidated Statement of Financial Position**

## 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2014 於二零一四年三月三十一日

		Note 附註	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Non-current assets Investment properties Property, plant and equipment Goodwill Other intangible assets Interests in associates Interests in joint ventures Available-for-sale investments Properties under development Deferred tax assets	非流動資產 投資物業 物業、廠房及設備 商譽 其他無形資產 所佔聯營公司之權益 所佔合營企業之權益 可供出售之投資 發展中物業 遞延稅項資產	14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 36	3,646,873 2,094,523 681,743 26,199 749,811 1,507,333 456,041 757,459 33,856	3,407,266 1,678,889 681,743 28,023 973,514 1,223,129 192,892 702,569 26,323
Other non-current assets	其他非流動資產	23	133,859	9,020,485
Current assets  Amounts due from associates  Amounts due from joint ventures  Amounts due from non-controlling interests  Investments at fair value through  profit or loss	流動資產 應收聯營公司賬款 應收合營企業賬款 應收非控股權益賬款 按公允值列入損益處理 之投資	19 20	318,122 128,799 20,281 320,732	33,830 378,065 - 405,694
Inventories Properties for sale Properties under development Debtors, deposits and prepayments	存貨 待售物業 發展中物業 應收賬款、存出按金及 預付款項	24 25 26 22 27	169,506 54,808 410,748	203,694 57,248 211,974
Amounts due from customers for contract work Derivative financial instruments Prepaid tax Bank balances and cash	就合約工程應向客戶收取 之款項 衍生財務工具 預付税項 銀行結存及現金	28 29 30	171,754 10,342 6,282 1,200,835	175,155 82,364 5,153 1,280,016
			3,837,729	3,775,294
Current liabilities  Amount due to an associate  Amount due to a non-controlling interest  Dividend payable to a non-controlling interest  Amounts due to customers for	流動負債 應付一間聯營公司賬款 應付單一非控股權益賬款 應付單一非控股權益股息 就合約工程應向客戶支付	19	29,372 4,154 1,400	- 4,644 2,400
contract work Derivative financial instruments Creditors, bills payable, deposits	之款項 衍生財務工具 應付賬款、應付票據、	28 29	549,509 7,094	582,625 30,921
and accruals Unearned insurance premiums and unexpired risk reserves	存入按金及預提費用 遞延保險費及未過期 風險儲備	31	1,214,569 126,170	912,430 111,391
Outstanding insurance claims Deferred income Current income tax liabilities Bank and other borrowings	未決保險索償 遞延收入 當期所得税負債 銀行及其他借款	32	368,327 23,250 53,591 653,968	276,931 23,628 55,990 944,285
Dank and other portowings	3K I	55	3,031,404	2,945,245
Net current assets	流動資產淨值		806,325	830,049
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		10,894,022	9,850,534

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

## 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2014 於二零一四年三月三十一日

			2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年
		Note 附註	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元
Capital and reserves	股本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	34	366,093	351,734
Reserves	儲備	35	6,248,138	5,469,085
Shareholders' funds	股東資金		6,614,231	5,820,819
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		462,568	390,223
	Poly Male Na			
Total equity	總權益		7,076,799	6,211,042
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Unearned insurance premiums	遞延保險費		141,715	75,476
Bank and other borrowings	銀行及其他借款	33	3,413,087	3,378,506
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	36	262,421	185,510
			3,817,223	3,639,492
Total equity and non-current liabilities	總權益及非流動負債		10,894,022	9,850,534

Approved by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2014 and signed on its behalf by:

經董事會於二零一四年六月二十七日批准,並由 下列董事代表簽署:

KUOK Hoi Sang 郭海生 Director 董事 CHOW Vee Tsung, Oscar 周維正 Director 董事

The notes on pages 74 to 180 are integral parts of these consolidated financial statements.

第74頁至180頁之附註乃此等綜合財務報表之組成 部分。

# **Company Statement of Financial Position**

## 公司財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2014 於二零一四年三月三十一日

		Note 附註	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Non-current assets Interests in subsidiaries Interests in associates Other intangible assets Available-for-sale investments	<b>非流動資產</b> 所佔附屬公司之權益 所佔聯營公司之權益 其他無形資產 可供出售之投資	18 19 21	3,194,303 89,594 599 217,973	3,189,585 89,594 599 192,892
Current assets Amounts due from subsidiaries	<b>流動資產</b> 應收附屬公司賬款	18	2,451,445	2,480,524
Amounts due from associates Investments at fair value through profit or loss Debtors, deposits and prepayments	應收聯營公司賬款 按公允值列入損益處理 之投資 應收賬款、存出按金 及預付款項	19 24 27	15,057 33,853 3,181	38,083 48,380 1,530
Derivative financial instruments Bank balances and cash	衍生財務工具 銀行結存及現金	29 30	1,082 185,712 2,690,330	62 215,955 2,784,534
Current liabilities  Amounts due to subsidiaries Derivative financial instruments Creditors, deposits and accruals Bank borrowings	流動負債 應付附屬公司賬款 衍生財務工具 應付賬款、存入按金及 預提費用 銀行借款	18 29 31 33	2,789,829 - 5,354 52,000	2,777,599 5,870 15,719 47,000
			2,847,183	2,846,188
Net current liabilities	流動負債淨值		(156,853)	(61,654)
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		3,345,616	3,411,016
Capital and reserves Share capital Reserves	<b>股本及儲備</b> 股本 儲備	34 35	366,093 1,474,148	351,734 1,207,011
Total equity	總權益		1,840,241	1,558,745
Non-current liability Bank borrowings	<b>非流動負債</b> 銀行借款	33	1,505,375	1,852,271
Total equity and non-current liability	總權益及非流動負債		3,345,616	3,411,016

Approved by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2014 and signed on its behalf by:

經董事會於二零一四年六月二十七日批准,並由 下列董事代表簽署:

**KUOK Hoi Sang** 郭海生

Director 董事

CHOW Vee Tsung, Oscar

周維正 Director 董事

The notes on pages 74 to 180 are integral parts of these consolidated financial statements.

第74頁至180頁之附註乃此等綜合財務報表之組成 部分。

# **Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity**

## 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

		Equity		
		attributable	N	
		to equity	Non-	Total
		holders of the	controlling	
		Company	interests	equity
		本公司股權	The boundary	44 att4 att4
		持有人應佔權益	非控股權益	總權益
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
At 1 April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	5,820,819	390,223	6,211,042
Profit for the year	年度溢利	470.260	55.012	527 101
,		470,369	55,812	526,181
Fair value surplus of properties upon transfer	轉撥至投資物業時物業之	22.540		22.540
to investment properties	公允值盈餘	33,540	_	33,540
Fair value surplus of properties for own use	自用物業之公允值盈餘	349,790	_	349,790
Release upon disposal of a property for own use	於出售一項自用物業後解除	(123)	_	(123)
Share of other comprehensive income of	所佔一間聯營公司的	2.065		2.065
an associate	其他全面收益	3,865	_	3,865
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	可供出售之投資的減值虧損	10 500		10 700
transferred to consolidated income statement	轉撥至綜合收益表	10,532	_	10,532
Exchange difference on translation of operations	換算海外附屬公司、聯營公司及			
of overseas subsidiaries, associates and	合營企業之業務所產生之 14 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	(1 ( 200)		( )
joint ventures	外匯兑换差額	(16,399)	933	(15,466)
Change in fair value of available-for-sale	可供出售之投資的公允值變動,			
investments, net	淨額	23,348	-	23,348
Fair value adjustments on the derivative financial	指定為現金流量對沖的			
instruments designated as cash flow hedge	衍生財務工具有關利率			
in respect of interest rate swap contracts	掉期合約的公允值調整	1,041		1,041
Takal annual and in the same for the same	左连入五山子物馆	975 072	56.745	022.700
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額	875,963	56,745	932,708
Dividends paid	已付股息	(240,939)	_	(240,939)
Issue of shares under scrip dividend schemes	根據以股代息計劃發行股份	157,811	_	157,811
Deemed disposal of interests in subsidiaries	視為出售所佔附屬公司之權益	577	4,079	4,656
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	已付予非控股權益股息	_	(10,797)	(10,797)
Capital contributions by non-controlling interests	非控股權益資本投入	_	22,318	22,318
The state of the s	7			
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	6,614,231	462,568	7,076,799

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

		Equity attributable		
		to equity	Non-	
		holders of the	controlling	Total
		Company	interests	equity
		本公司股權	interests	equity
		持有人應佔權益	非控股權益	總權益
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	形集型 HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	4,993,725	323,845	5,317,570
Profit for the year	年度溢利	1,011,923	71,363	1,083,286
Fair value surplus of properties upon transfer	轉撥至投資物業時物業之			
to investment properties	公允值盈餘	31,833	_	31,833
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	可供出售之投資的減值虧損			
transferred to consolidated income statement	轉撥至綜合收益表	4,639	_	4,639
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments	出售可供出售之投資的收益			
transferred to consolidated income statement	轉撥至綜合收益表	(289)	_	(289)
Exchange difference on translation of operations	换算海外附屬公司、聯營公司及			
of overseas subsidiaries, associates and	合營企業之業務所產生之			
joint ventures	外匯兑換差額	17,344	1,014	18,358
Change in fair value of available-for-sale	可供出售之投資的公允值變動,			
investments, net	淨額	(15,462)	_	(15,462)
Fair value adjustments on the derivative financial	指定為現金流量對沖的			
instruments designated as cash flow hedge	衍生財務工具有關利率			
in respect of interest rate swap contracts	掉期合約的公允值調整	41		41
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額	1,050,029	72,377	1,122,406
Dividends paid	已付股息	(263,686)	_	(263,686)
Issue of shares under scrip dividend scheme	根據以股代息計劃發行股份	40,751	_	40,751
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	已付予非控股權益股息	- 10,731	(12,942)	(12,942)
Capital contributions by non-controlling interests		_	6,943	6,943
one containing interests	/			
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	5,820,819	390,223	6,211,042

The notes on pages 74 to 180 are integral parts of these consolidated financial statements.

第74頁至180頁之附註乃此等綜合財務報表之組成 部分。

# **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

# 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

			二零一四年	二零一三年
		Note 附註	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元
Operating activities	經營業務			
Cash generated from operations	來自營運之現金	45(a)	707,563	558,758
Interest paid	已付利息		(134,166)	(93,845)
Profits tax paid	已繳付利得税		(91,445)	(72,857)
Profits tax refund	已收利得税退款		2,736	1,100
Net cash from operating activities	來自經營業務之現金淨額		484,688	393,156
Investing activities	投資業務			
Interest received	已收利息		14,355	14,606
Dividends received from associates	已收聯營公司之股息		214,157	78,034
Dividends received from joint ventures	已收合營企業之股息		25,502	2,831
Dividends received from investments	已收投資之股息		32,360	44,931
Purchase of investment properties	購置投資物業		_	(15,533)
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	出售投資物業所得款項		_	8,088
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購置物業、廠房及設備		(65,573)	(95,466)
Proceeds from disposal of property,	出售物業、廠房及設備			
plant and equipment	之所得款項		16,659	6,051
Net cash outflow from acquisition of	收購安老院舍業務之現金			
senior housing business	流出淨額	45(b)(i)	(67,038)	(928,204)
Net cash inflow from	出售以下各項之現金			
disposal of	流入淨額			
<ul><li>other subsidiaries</li></ul>	- 其他附屬公司		_	2,388
– 20% equity interest in	—Pacific Coffee			
Pacific Coffee	(Holdings) Limited			
(Holdings) Limited	之20%股權	45(b)(iii)	81,660	_
Deemed disposal of interests	視為出售所佔附屬公司			
in subsidiaries	之權益		4,656	_
Capital contributions by non-controlling interests	非控股權益資本投入		22,318	6,943
Investments in associates	於聯營公司之投資		(78,735)	(4)
Advances to associates	向聯營公司所作之貸款		(85,714)	(69,656)
Repayments from associates	來自聯營公司之償還款項		2,596	44,588
Advances to joint ventures	向合營企業所作之貸款		(143,466)	(384,916)
Repayments from joint ventures	來自合營企業之償還款項		68,451	534
Purchase of available-for-sale investments	購買可供出售之投資		(270,337)	(827)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale investments	出售可供出售之投資之 所得款項		17,103	30,681
Net cash used in investing activities	用於投資業務之現金淨額		(211,046)	(1,254,931)

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

# 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
	Note	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	附註	港幣千元	港幣千元
融資業務			
已付股息		(83,128)	(222,935)
已付予非控股權益股息		(10,797)	(12,942)
提取銀行及其他借款		5,184,688	3,092,987
償還銀行及其他借款		(5,439,530)	(1,751,651)
已抵押存款減少/(增加)		35,412	(182,456)
( FT J.L. ) / 그는 그는 등! Mer Ne 모든 1.			
		(212.255)	022 002
<b>况</b>		(313,335)	923,003
現金及現金等價物			
(減少)/増加		(39,713)	61,228
於年初之現金及現金等價物		1,044,931	982,580
外匯匯率變動之影響		(4,056)	1,123
於年末之現金及現金等價物		1,001,162	1,044,931
現金及現金等價物結存分析			
		1,200,835	1,280,016
			(235,085)
			(===,===)
		1,001,162	1,044,931
	已付予非控股權益股息 提取銀行及其他借款 償還銀行及其他借款 已抵押存款減少/(增加) (用於)/來自融資業務之 現金淨額 現金及現金等價物 (減少)/增加 於年初之現金及現金等價物	附註  融資業務 已付股息 已付予非控股權益股息 提取銀行及其他借款 償還銀行及其他借款 已抵押存款減少/(增加)  (用於)/來自融資業務之 現金淨額  現金及現金等價物 (減少)/增加  於年初之現金及現金等價物 外匯匯率變動之影響 於年末之現金及現金等價物 現金及現金等價物結存分析 銀行結存及現金	大学   一次   一次   一次   一次   一次   一次   一次   一

The notes on pages 74 to 180 are integral parts of these consolidated financial statements.

第74頁至180頁之附註乃此等綜合財務報表之組成 部分。

# 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 1 General Information

Chevalier International Holdings Limited (the "Company") is a public listed company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability. The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton, HM12, Bermuda and 22nd Floor, Chevalier Commercial Centre, 8 Wang Hoi Road, Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong respectively. The Company has its shares listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange").

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding while the activities of its principal subsidiaries are set out in note 46 to the consolidated financial statements.

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollar, which is the same as the functional currency of the Company. These consolidated financial statements have been approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2014.

### 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

## (a) Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of investment properties, staff quarters, available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.

As at 31 March 2014, the Company's current liabilities exceed its current assets by HK\$156,853,000. The directors of the Company (the "Directors") believe that the Company will continue as a going concern taking into account committed available banking facilities and cash flows from operations and consequently prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had changed its accounting policy for the remeasurement of staff quarters to the revaluation model. This change in accounting policy has been dealt with as a revaluation in accordance with HKAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment". The Group considered the usage of the staff quarters could be easily converted and leasing out for rental income and therefore it would be appropriate to account for these properties under revaluation model to reflect the fair values at the end of each reporting period.

### 1 一般資料

其士國際集團有限公司(「本公司」)為一間公開上市並在百慕達註冊成立之有限公司。本公司註冊辦事處及主要營業地點之地址分別為Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton, HM12, Bermuda及香港九龍灣宏開道8號其士商業中心22樓。其股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。

本公司之主要業務為投資控股,而其主要附屬公司之業務載於綜合財務報表附註46。

此等綜合財務報表以港幣呈列,與本公司之功能貨幣相同。本綜合財務報表已於二零 一四年六月二十七日經董事會批准發佈。

## 2 重大會計政策概要

編製本綜合財務報表所採用之主要會計政策 載列如下。除另有説明外,則此等政策已持 續應用於報表呈列之各年度。

### (a) 編製基準

本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」) 之綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會 (「香港會計師公會」)所頒佈之香港財務 報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)編製。 此等綜合財務報表乃按歷史成本慣例編 製,並因應投資物業、員工宿舍、可供 出售之財務資產以及按公允值列入損益 處理之財務資產及財務負債(包括衍生工 具)之重估而修訂。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本公司之流動負債超出其流動資產港幣156,853,000元。經考慮已承諾可獲取之銀行信貸及營運所得現金流量,本公司之董事(「董事」)相信本公司將可持續經營,故按持續經營基準編製財務報表。

根據香港財務報告準則編製之綜合財務報表要求使用某些關鍵會計估計,並要求管理層在執行本集團會計政策之過程中實施其判斷。綜合財務報表附註4披露了涉及重大判斷或複雜性之處,或需要對綜合財務報表作出重大假設及估計之處。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團已變更會計政策按重估模式重新計量員工宿舍。此會計政策變動已根據香港會計準則第16號「物業、廠房及設備」作為重估處理。本集團認為員工宿舍的用途屬容易轉換及出租以獲取租金收入,因而此等物業於各報告期末按重估模式之公允值計入為適當。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued) (a) Basis of preparation (continued)

(i) New or revised standards and amendments and improvements to existing standards that are effective for the Group's financial year beginning on 1 April 2013

The following new or revised standards and amendments and improvements to existing standards, that are relevant to the Group's operation, are mandatory for the financial year of the Group beginning on 1 April 2013:

- HKAS 1 (amendment), "Presentation of items of other comprehensive income"
- HKAS 19 (2011), "Employee benefits"
- HKAS 27 (2011), "Separate financial statements"
- HKAS 28 (2011), "Investments in associates and joint ventures"
- HKFRS 7 (amendment), "Disclosures Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities"
- · HKFRS 10, "Consolidated financial statements"
- HKFRS 10 (amendment), "Consolidated financial statements Transition guidance"
- HKFRS 11, "Joint arrangements"
- HKFRS 11 (amendment), "Joint arrangements Transition guidance"
- · HKFRS 12, "Disclosure of interests in other entities"
- HKFRS 12 (amendment), "Disclosure of interests in other entities – Transition guidance"
- HKFRS 13, "Fair value measurement"
- Annual Improvements Project Improvements to HKFRS published in June 2012

The amendment to HKAS 1 focuses on improving the presentation of components of other comprehensive income items. It requires items presented in other comprehensive income to be grouped on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently or not. The Group's presentation of other comprehensive income in the consolidated financial statements has been modified accordingly.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (a) 編製基準(續)

(i) 於二零一三年四月一日開始之本集團財政年度生效的新訂或 經修訂準則及現有準則之修訂 本及改進

> 下列新訂或經修訂準則及現有準則 之修訂本及改進與本集團營運有 關,且於二零一三年四月一日開始 之本集團財政年度強制生效:

- 香港會計準則第1號(修訂本),「其他全面收益項目之呈
- 香港會計準則第19號(二零一一年),「僱員福利」
- 香港會計準則第27號(二零一一年),「獨立財務報表」
- 香港會計準則第28號(二零一年),「於聯營公司及合營企業之投資」
- 香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本),「披露-抵銷財務資產及財務負債」
- 香港財務報告準則第10號,「綜 合財務報表」
- 香港財務報告準則第10號(修訂本),「綜合財務報表-過渡性 指引」
- 香港財務報告準則第11號,「合 營安排」
- 香港財務報告準則第11號(修 訂本),「合營安排-過渡性指 引」
- 香港財務報告準則第12號,「披露所佔其他企業之權益」
- 香港財務報告準則第12號(修訂本),「披露所佔其他企業之權益一過渡性指引」
- 香港財務報告準則第13號,「公 允值計量」
- 年度改進項目-二零一二年六 月刊發之香港財務報告準則之 改進

香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)的重點 是改進其他全面收益項目之呈報方式。此修訂本規定在其他全面收益 中呈報的項目須根據日後是否有可 能重新歸類至損益而進行組合。本 集團已就此對綜合財務報表呈報的 其他全面收益作出相應修訂。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued) (a) Basis of preparation (continued)

(i) New or revised standards and amendments and improvements to existing standards that are effective for the Group's financial year beginning on 1 April 2013 (continued)

HKFRS 10 changes the definition of control such that an investor controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. To meet the definition of control in HKFRS 10, all three criteria must be met, including: (a) an investor has power over an investee; (b) the investor has exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and (c) the investor has the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. The application of this new standard has no impact on the consolidation of investments held by the Group.

Under HKFRS 11, investments in joint arrangements are classified either as joint operations or joint ventures, depending on the contractual rights and obligations each investor has rather than the legal structure of the joint arrangement. The application of this new standard has no impact on the Group's results of operation or financial position while "jointly controlled entities" and "jointly controlled assets" have been superseded by "joint ventures" and "joint operations" respectively following the adoption of HKFRS 11.

HKFRS 12 includes the disclosure requirements for all forms of interests in other entities, including joint arrangements, associates, structured entities and other off balance sheet vehicles. The Group has included the disclosures in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

HKFRS 13 measurement and disclosure requirements are applicable for the year ended 31 March 2014. The Group has included the disclosures in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

The adoption of the other standards and amendments and improvements to existing standards does not have significant impact on the Group's consolidated results and financial position nor any substantial changes in the Group's accounting policies and presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (a) 編製基準(續)

(i) 於二零一三年四月一日開始之本集團財政年度生效的新訂或經修訂準則及現有準則之修訂本及改進(續)

根據香港財務報告準則第11號,於合營安排之投資的類別,以每位投資者擁有之合約權益與義務分為合營經營或合營企業,而非以合營安排之法律架構作分類。應用此新準則並不會對本集團之經營業績或財務狀況構成影響,而於採納香港財務報告準則11號後,「共同控制資產」已被取代為「合營企業」及「合營經營」。

香港財務報告準則第12號包括有關所佔其他企業的所有形式權益的披露規定,包括合營安排、聯營公司、結構實體及其他資產負債表外工具。本集團已於綜合財務報表附註內作出披露。

香港財務報告準則第13號之計量及 披露規定適用於截至二零一四年三 月三十一日止年度。本集團已於綜 合財務報表附註內作出披露。

採納其他準則以及現有準則之修訂 本及改進對本集團之綜合業績及財 務狀況並無重大影響,對本集團之 會計政策及綜合財務報表之呈列亦 無出現重大變動。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued) (a) Basis of preparation (continued)

(ii) New or revised standards, interpretation and amendments and improvements to existing standards that have been issued but not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group

The following new or revised standards, interpretation and amendments and improvements to existing standards, that are relevant to the Group's operation, have been issued but not yet effective for the financial year of the Group beginning on 1 April 2013 and have not been early adopted:

- HKAS 16 and HKAS 38 (amendment), "Classification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortisation"
- HKAS 19 (2011) (amendment), "Defined benefit plans Employee contributions"
- HKAS 32 (amendment), "Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities"
- HKAS 36 (amendment), "Recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets"
- HKAS 39 (amendment), "Novation of derivatives and continuation of hedge accounting"
- HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (amendment), "Mandatory effective date of HKFRS 9 and transition disclosures"
- HKFRS 9, "Financial instruments"
- HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (amendment), "Investment entities"
- HKFRS 11 (amendment), "Accounting for acquisition of interests in joint operation"
- HKFRS 14, "Regulatory deferral accounts"
- HK(IFRIC) Int 21, "Levies"
- Annual Improvements Project Improvements to HKFRS published in February 2014

The Group has already commenced an assessment of the related impact to the Group but is not yet in a position to state whether there will be any substantial changes to the Group's significant accounting policies and presentation of financial information.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (a) 編製基準(續)

(ii) 已頒佈但尚未生效,且本集團 並無提前採納之新訂或經修訂 準則、詮釋及現有準則之修訂 本及改進

下列與本集團營運有關之新訂或經修訂準則、詮釋及現有準則之修訂本及改進經已頒佈,惟在本集團於二零一三年四月一日開始之財政年度尚未生效及無被提前採納:

- 香港會計準則第16號及香港會 計準則第38號(修訂本),「折舊 及攤銷可接受方法之澄清」
- 香港會計準則第19號(二零一年)(修訂本),「界定福利計劃一僱員供款」
- 香港會計準則第32號(修訂本),「抵銷財務資產及財務負債」
- 香港會計準則第36號(修訂本),「非財務資產之可收回金額披露」
- 香港會計準則第39號(修訂本),「衍生工具之更替及對沖會計法之延續」
- 香港財務報告準則第9號及香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本),「香港財務報告準則第9號之強制生效日期及過渡性披露。
- 香港財務報告準則第9號,「財 務工具」
- 香港財務報告準則第10號、香港財務報告準則第12號及香港會計準則第27號(二零一一年) (修訂本),「投資實體」
- 香港財務報告準則第11號(修訂本),「收購於合營經營之權益之會計處理」
- 香港財務報告準則第14號,「監 管遞延賬目|
- 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第21號,「徵費」
- 年度改進項目一於二零一四年 二月刊發之香港財務報告準則 之改進

本集團現正評估此等對本集團的相 關影響,惟目前尚未能判斷其是否 將對本集團之主要會計政策及財務 資料之呈報造成任何重大變動。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)(b) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 March.

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entities and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entities. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date; any gains or losses arising from such re-measurement are recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with HKAS 39 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (b) 綜合賬目基礎

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司 截至三月三十一日之財務報表。

附屬公司乃指本集團擁有控制權之所有 企業(包括結構實體)。當本集團因參與 企業而承擔可變回報的風險或享有可變 回報的權益,且有能力透過其對企業之 權力影響該等回報時,則本集團控制該 企業。附屬公司在控制權轉移至本集團 之日綜合入賬。附屬公司在控制權終止 之日起停止綜合入賬。

本集團採用收購法將業務合併入賬。收 購一間附屬公司已轉讓的代價為本集團 所轉讓的資產、向被收購方前擁有人於 產生的負債及發行的股本權益之安排 產生的任何資產或負債的公允值。安排 產生的任何資產或負債的公允值。及所 養生的任何資產或負債的公允值。 務合併中所購買可識別的資產以及所業 擔的負债及或然負債,首先以彼等於收 購日的公允值計量。按逐項收購基所收 本集團可按公允值或按非控股權益無 被收購方可識別資產淨值已確認金。 比例,計量被收購方的非控股權益。

購買相關成本在產生時支銷。

倘業務合併分階段進行,則收購方先前 持有之被收購方股權之賬面值乃重新計 量為收購日之公允值;該重新計量產生 之任何收益或虧損乃於損益內確認。

本集團所轉讓之任何或然代價將在收購 日按公允值確認。被視為一項資產或負 債之或然代價公允值後續變動,按照香 港會計準則第39號之規定,於損益內確 認或確認為其他全面收益變動。分類為 權益之或然代價毋須重新計量,而其後 結算於權益入賬。

轉讓之代價、被收購方的任何非控股權益,以及被收購方之股權於收購日前之公允值,超過所購買可識別資產淨值公允值之數額,列為商譽。就議價購買而言,倘所轉讓之代價、已確認非控股權益及先前持有之權益計量之總額低於所購入附屬公司資產淨值之公允值,該差額直接在損益內確認。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (b) Basis of consolidation (continued)

Inter-group transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated. When necessary, amounts reported by subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform with the Group's accounting policies.

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners of the subsidiary in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying amount of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposal to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

In the Company's statement of financial position, interests in subsidiaries are stated at cost less impairment losses. Cost includes direct attributable costs of investment. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

Impairment testing of the interests in subsidiaries is required upon receiving a dividend from these investments if the dividend exceeds the total comprehensive income of the subsidiary in the period the dividend is declared or if the carrying amount of the investment in the separate financial statements exceeds the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets including goodwill.

### (c) Goodwill/discount on acquisitions

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a subsidiary, an associate or a joint venture, representing the excess of the consideration transferred over the Group's interest in net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at the fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportional share of the recognised amount of acquiree's net identifiable assets.

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a subsidiary is presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position. Goodwill arising on an acquisition of an associate or a joint venture is included in the cost of the investment of the relevant associate or joint venture.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

### (b) 綜合賬目基礎(續)

集團內公司間之交易、交易結餘和由集 團公司間交易產生之未變現收益均作對 銷。未變現虧損亦予對銷。附屬公司所 呈報金額已按需要作出改變,以確保與 本集團會計政策一致。

與非控股權益的不導致失去控制權之交 易入賬列作權益交易一即與附屬公司擁 有人以彼等為擁有人之身份進行之交 易。所付任何代價公允值與所收購附屬 公司之資產淨值賬面值相關部分間之差 額於權益中入賬。對於向非控股權益出 售所產生之盈虧亦於權益入賬。

當本集團失去控制權時,於企業之任何保留權益按失去控制權當日之公允值重新計量,有關賬面值變動在損益內確認。就其後入賬列作聯營公司、合營企業或財務資產之保留權益,其公允值為初始賬面值。此外,先前於其他全面收益確認與該企業有關之任何金額按猶如本集團已直接出售有關資產或負債之方式入賬。此舉可能意味先前在其他全面收益確認之金額重新分類至損益。

於本公司財務狀況表內,所佔附屬公司 之權益乃按成本扣除減值虧損列賬。成 本亦包括直接應佔投資成本。附屬公司 之業績由本公司按已收及應收股息之基 礎列賬。

倘收到股息時,所收股息超過附屬公司 於宣派股息期間之全面收益總額,或倘 該投資於單獨財務報表內之賬面值超過 投資對象資產淨值(包括商譽)於綜合財 務報表內之賬面值時,則須對所佔附屬 公司之權益進行減值測試。

## (c) 收購產生之商譽/折讓

收購附屬公司、聯營公司或合營企業產生之商譽乃指所轉讓代價超出本集團於 收購日應佔被收購方之可識別資產、負 債及或然負債之淨公允值權益之數額。 本集團按逐項收購基準,以公允值或按 非控股權益所佔被收購方可識別資產淨 值已確認金額之比例確認於被收購方之 任何非控股權益。

因收購附屬公司而產生之商譽乃於綜合 財務狀況表分開呈列。因收購聯營公司 或合營企業而產生之商譽乃列入有關聯 營公司或合營企業之投資成本。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## (c) Goodwill/discount on acquisitions (continued)

Separately recognised goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if there is indication that goodwill might be impaired. Goodwill on acquisitions of associates and joint ventures is included in investments in respective associates and joint ventures and is tested for impairment as part of the overall balance. For the purposes of impairment testing, separately recognised goodwill arising from an acquisition is allocated to each of the relevant cash-generating units ("CGUs"), or groups of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. A CGU to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a financial year, the CGU to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that financial year. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit first, and then to the other assets of the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss and is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On subsequent disposal of a subsidiary, an associate or a joint venture, the attributable amount of goodwill capitalised is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

A discount on acquisition arising on an acquisition of a subsidiary, an associate or a joint venture represents the excess of the share of net fair value of an acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of the business combination and is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Contingent liabilities of an acquiree are recognised at the date of the acquisition if the fair value of the contingent liabilities can be measured reliably. Contingent liabilities are initially measured at fair value at the date of acquisition.

#### (d) Interests in associates

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, interests in associates are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the profit or loss and of changes in other comprehensive income of the associates, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. An additional share of losses is provided for and a liability is recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that associate.

Where a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, unrealised profits and losses are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the relevant associate, except to the extent that unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred, in which case, the full amount of losses is recognised. Accounting policies of the associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

# 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

### (c) 收購產生之商譽/折讓(續)

獨立確認之商譽會每年進行減值測試, 或於有跡象顯示商譽可能出現減值時更 頻密地進行減值測試。 收購聯營公司及 合營企業所產生之商譽計入相關聯營公 司及合營企業之投資,並視為結餘總額 之一部分進行減值測試。就減值測試而 言, 收購所產生之獨立確認之商譽乃被 分配到預期可受惠於收購協同效應之各 有關現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」)或 現金產生單位組別。獲分配商譽之現金 產生單位會每年及在有跡象顯示商譽可 能出現減值時進行減值測試。就於某個 財務年度之收購所產生商譽而言,已獲 分配商譽之現金產生單位於該財務年度 完結前進行減值測試。當現金產生單位 之可收回金額少於該單位之賬面值,則 減值虧損首先被分配以削減任何被分配 到該單位之商譽之賬面值,然後削減該 單位內其他資產。商譽之任何減值虧損 乃直接於損益內確認,且於其後期間不 予回撥。

其後出售附屬公司、聯營公司或合營企 業時,須計入被資本化商譽之應佔金額,以釐定出售之損益。

因收購附屬公司、聯營公司或合營企業 而產生之收購折讓,乃指被收購方之可 識別資產、負債及或然負債之應佔公允 淨值超出業務合併成本之差額。收購折 讓即時於損益內確認。

當被收購方之或然負債公允值可以被可 靠地計量時,該等或然負債乃在收購日 被確認。於收購當日,該或然負債按公 允值作首次計量。

### (d) 所佔聯營公司之權益

如集團企業與本集團之聯營公司進行交易,則未變現溢利及虧損將以本集團於 有關聯營公司之權益為限進行對銷,惟 若該未變現虧損乃所轉讓資產出現減 值之證據,在此情況下,將確認全額虧 損。聯營公司之會計政策已按需要作出 修訂,確保與本集團所採納之政策一致。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (d) Interests in associates (continued)

In the Company's statement of financial position, interests in associates are stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. The results of associates are accounted for on the basis of dividend received and receivable during the year.

#### (e) Joint arrangements

A joint arrangement is an arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control and over which none of the participating parties has unilateral control.

Under HKFRS 11, investments in joint arrangements are classified either as either joint operations or joint ventures, depending on the contractual rights and obligations each investor has.

#### Joint operations

Joint operations arise where the investors have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of an arrangement. Investments in joint operations are accounted for such that each joint operator recognises its assets (including its share of any assets jointly held), its liabilities (including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly), its revenue (including its share of revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation) and its expenses (including its share of any expenses incurred jointly). Each joint operator accounts for the assets and liabilities, as well as revenues and expenses, relating to its interest in the joint operation in accordance with the applicable standards.

#### Joint ventures

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

Under the equity method of accounting, interests in joint ventures are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses and movements in other comprehensive income. Upon the acquisition of the ownership interest in a joint venture, any difference between the cost of the joint venture and the Group's share of the net fair value of the joint venture's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill. When the Group's share of losses of a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in that joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the joint venture), the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of that joint venture.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (d) 所佔聯營公司之權益(續)

於本公司財務狀況表內,所佔聯營公司 之權益乃按成本扣除任何已識別之減值 虧損列賬。聯營公司之業績乃按年內已 收及應收股息列賬。

### (e) 合營安排

合營安排指兩名或以上人士擁有共同控 制權而任何一方並無單方面控制權之安 排。

根據香港財務報告準則第11號,於合營 安排之投資的類別,以每位投資者擁有 之合約權益與義務分為合營經營或合營 企業。

#### 合營經營

合營經營指其投資者對其安排有資產權利與債務責任。合營經營之投資的入賬方法為各合營經營者均確認其資產(包括所佔任何共同持有資產)、其負債(包括所佔任何共同產生負債)、其收入(包括所佔合營經營銷售產品的任何收益)及其支出(包括所佔任何共同產生支出)。各合營經營者根據適用準則就其於合營經營中的權益將資產及負債以及收入及支出入賬。

#### 合營企業

合營企業是一種合營安排,據此,各方 享有該安排下之資產淨值。

根據權益會計法,所佔合營企業之權益 初步按成本值確認,隨後以確認本集團 所佔收購後溢利或虧損及其他全面收益 之變動作出調整。於收購一間合營企業 之變動作出調整。於收購一間合營企業 營企業可識別資產及負債公允淨值之任 何差額列賬為商譽。當本集團所佔。 何營企業之虧損相等或超過所佔該合營 企業之權益(包括任何實質上構成本集團 在該合營企業淨投資之長期權益)時, 集團不確認進一步虧損,除非本集團 產生義務或已代該合營企業支付款項。

本集團與其合營企業公司之間交易之未 變現收益會以本集團所佔合營企業之權 益為限進行對銷。除非有證據顯示交易 中所轉讓資產出現減值,否則未變現虧 損亦會對銷。合營企業之會計政策已按 需要作出修訂,確保與本集團所採納之 政策一致。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued) (f) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the statement of financial position when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire or, the financial assets are transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received or receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged or cancelled, or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid or payable is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (i) Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified into either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables or available-for-sale financial assets. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace. The accounting policies adopted in respect of each category of financial assets are set out below:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss has two subcategories, including financial assets held for trading and those designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (f) 財務工具

當集團企業成為財務工具合約條文之訂約方,則財務資產及財務負債於財務狀況表內確認。財務資產及財務負債於財務狀況表內確認。應直接計入收購或發行財務資產及財務負債(按公允值列入損益處理之財務資產及財務負債除外)之交易成本,於首次確認時從財務資產或財務負債之公允值加入或扣減(視適用情況而定)。直接應佔收購按公允值列入損益處理之財務資產或財務負債之交易成本,乃立即於損益內確認。

當從資產收取現金流量之權利屆滿,或財務資產被轉讓而本集團已轉讓該項財務資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報時,有關財務資產會被終止確認。於終止確認財務資產時,該項資產賬面值與已收或應收代價和已直接於權益內確認之累計收益或虧損之總和間之差額將於損益內確認。

財務負債於有關合約所訂明責任獲解除 或註銷或屆滿時被終止確認。被終止確 認之財務負債之賬面值與已付或應付代 價間之差額將於損益內確認。

### (i) 財務資產

本集團之財務資產列為按公允值列 入損益處理之財務資產、貸款及應 收款項或可供出售之財務資產。所 有從正常渠道購買或出售之財務資 產以交易日為基準確認或終止確 認。從正常渠道購買或出售指須根 據法例或市場慣例訂立之時間內交 收資產之財務資產買賣。以下乃各 類財務資產所採用之會計政策:

按公允值列入損益處理之財務資產 按公允值列入損益處理之財務資產 主要細分兩個類別,包括持作買賣 及於初始確認時被指定按公允值列 人損益處理之財務資產。於初始確 認後各報告期末,按公允值列入損 益處理之財務資產乃按公允值計 算,公允值之變動乃於產生期間在 損益內直接確認。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (f) Financial instruments (continued)

#### (i) Financial assets (continued)

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At each reporting period end date subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables (including amounts due from subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and non-controlling interests, debtors and receivables and bank balances) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the asset's recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

As at 31 March 2014, loans and receivables represent amounts due from associates, joint ventures and non-controlling interests, debtors and receivables, bank balances and amounts due from subsidiaries of the Company.

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated or not classified as any of the other categories set out above. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income, until the financial asset is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in profit or loss. Any impairment losses on available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not be reversed through profit or loss in subsequent periods. For available-for-sale debt investments, impairment losses are subsequently reversed if an increase in the fair value of the investment can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment losses.

Available-for-sale equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are stated at cost less any identified impairment losses at the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. The amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (f) 財務工具(續)

#### (i) 財務資產(續)

貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項為並非於活躍市場 報價而附有固定或可釐定付款之非 衍生財務資產。於首次確認後各報 告期末日,貸款及應收款項(包括應 收附屬公司、聯營公司、合營企業 及非控股權益賬款、應收賬款及應 收款項及銀行結存) 乃採用實際利率 方法按攤銷成本列賬,並扣除任何 已識別減值虧損。倘客觀證明資產 出現減值,則減值虧損會於損益內 確認, 並按資產賬面值與按原實際 利率貼現之估計未來現金流量之現 值間之差額計算。倘資產可收回金 額之增幅能客觀地指出涉及確認減 值後所發生之事件,則減值虧損會 於以後期間回撥,惟減值回撥當日 之資產賬面值不得超過如無確認減 值時之原來應攤銷成本。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,貸款 及應收款項指應收聯營公司、合營 企業及非控股權益賬款、應收賬款 及應收款項、銀行結存及應收本公 司附屬公司賬款。

#### 可供出售之財務資產

可供出售之財務資產為被指定或未 有劃分為上文任何其他類別之非術 生工具。於首次確認後各報告期 未,可供出售之財務資產按公允值 計算。公允值之變動於其他全面收 益內確認,直至該財務資產被出售 或決定有所減值,屆時過往於權益 內確認之累計收益或虧損會自甚。 可供出售之財務資產之任何減值 損於損益內確認。

可供出售之股本投資的減值虧損將 不會於以後期間透過損益回撥。至 於可供出售之債項投資,倘投資之 公允值之增幅能客觀地指出涉及確 認減值虧損後所發生之事件,則有 關減值虧損將會於以後期間回撥。

該等並無活躍市場報價且其公允值 未能可靠計量之可供出售之股本投 資,於首次確認後之各報告期末按 成本值減任何已識別減值虧損別 賬。倘具備客觀資產減值證據,則 減值虧損於損益內確認。減值虧據,則 數額按資產賬面值與按類似財務資 產之現行市場回報率貼現之估計未 來現金流量現值間之差額計算。每 關減值虧損將不會於以後期間回撥。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (f) Financial instruments (continued)

### (ii) Financial liabilities and equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's financial liabilities are classified into financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and other financial liabilities. The accounting policies adopted in respect of financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below:

# Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are financial liabilities held for trading on initial recognition. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are re-measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities including dividend payable to a non-controlling interest, creditors and payables, outstanding insurance claims, bank and other borrowings, amounts due to an associate and a non-controlling interest and amounts due to subsidiaries of the Company are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

#### Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### (iii) Derivatives

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure against currency risk and interest rate risk. Such derivatives are measured at fair value. Changes in fair values of such derivatives are recognised directly in profit or loss, except for those derivatives qualified for hedge accounting are recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income.

Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts are separated from the relevant host contracts and deemed as held-for-trading when the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivatives are not closely related to those of the host contracts, and the combined contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss. In all other circumstances, derivatives embedded are not separated and are accounted for together with the host contracts in accordance with appropriate standards. Where the Group needs to separate an embedded derivative but is unable to measure the embedded derivative separately, the entire combined contracts are treated as designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (f) 財務工具(續)

#### (ii) 財務負債及股本

由集團企業發行之財務負債及股本 工具按所訂立之合約安排性質,以 及財務負債及股本工具之定義而分 類。

股本工具為能夠證明本集團資產剩餘權益(經扣除其所有負債)之任何合約。本集團之財務負債分類為按公允值列入損益處理之財務負債及 其他財務負債。就財務負債及股本工具而採納之會計政策載列如下:

按公允值列入損益處理之財務負債 按公允值列入損益處理之財務負債 乃於初始確認時持作買賣之財務負債 。於首次確認後之各報告期末, 按公允值列入損益處理之財務負債 按公允值重新計量,其公允值變動 直接於產生期內之損益內確認。

#### 其他財務負債

其他財務負債包括應付單一非控股權益股息、應付賬款及應付款項、未決保險索償、銀行及其他借款、應付一間聯營公司及單一非控股權益賬款及應付本公司附屬公司賬款,隨後採用實際利率法按已攤銷成本計算。

#### 股本工具

本公司發行之股本工具按所收到之款項扣除直接發行成本後入賬。

#### (iii) 衍生工具

本集團以衍生財務工具管理所承受 之貨幣風險及利率風險。該等衍生 工具均按公允值計量。該等衍生工 具之公允值變動乃直接於損益內確 認,惟合資格對沖會計準則之衍生 工具則直接於全面收益表確認。

the year ended 31 March 2014

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (f) Financial instruments (continued)

#### (iii) Derivatives (continued)

Gains and losses from the changes in the fair value of the derivatives (excluding the interest component and those derivatives qualified for hedge accounting) are recognised in other income, net. The interest component is reported as part of interest income from investments included in revenue.

#### (g) Investment properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Group, is classified as investment property.

Investment property comprises land held under operating leases and buildings held under finance leases. Land held under operating leases is classified and accounted for as investment property when the rest of the definition of investment property is met. The operating lease is accounted for as if it was a finance lease.

Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs. After initial recognition, investment property is carried at fair value. Fair value is determined by professional valuation conducted as at the end of the reporting period. Changes in fair value are recognised in profit or loss.

Subsequent expenditure is charged to the carrying amount of the asset only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed in profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Changes in fair values are recognised in profit or loss as part of the other gains, net.

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment, and its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for accounting purposes. If an item of property, plant and equipment becomes an investment property because its use has changed, any difference resulting between the carrying amount and the fair value of this item at the date of transfer is recognised in equity as a revaluation of property, plant and equipment under HKAS 16. However, if a fair value gain reverses a previous impairment loss, the gain is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (h) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses except for the staff quarters.

Staff quarters are measured at fair value less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses recognised at the date of revaluation. Revaluation are performed with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from the fair value of a revalued asset at the end of the reporting period.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (f) 財務工具(續)

#### (iii) 衍生工具(續)

衍生工具公允值變動之收益及虧損 (不包括利息部分及符合對沖會計準 則之衍生工具)於其他收入,淨額內 確認。利息部分乃作為計入收入之 來自投資之利息收入之一部分予以 呈報。

#### (g) 投資物業

持作長期租金收益或資本增值或以上兩項目的,而並非由本集團佔用之物業, 均列作投資物業。

投資物業包括根據營運租賃持有之土地 及根據融資租賃持有之樓字。當符合投 資物業之其餘定義時,根據營運租賃持 有之土地列作投資物業入賬。營運租賃 會按如融資租賃般入賬。

投資物業初始時按其成本(包括相關交易成本)計量。於初始確認後,投資物業按公允值入賬。公允值是按報告期末時進行之專業估值釐定。公允值之變動於損益內確認。

當該資產相關之日後經濟利益很可能會流入本集團,而該項資產之成本可被可靠計量時,方會從該項資產之賬面值中扣除其後支出。所有其他維修及保養成本於產生之財務期間內在損益內列支。

公允值變動於損益內確認為其他收益, 淨額之一部分。

倘一項投資物業轉為自用,則被重新分類為物業、廠房及設備,而其於重新分類日期之公允值就會計目的而可自為其明之公允值、廠房及設備之項目的一項投資物業、廠房及設備之間,該轉變日期之賬面值與公允值之間所產生之任何差額,根據香港會計準則第16號於權益內被確認為物業、廠房及設備之重估。然而,倘公允值收益回撥先前之減值虧損,則有關收益會於損益內確認。

#### (h) 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃按成本值減去累計 折舊及累計減值虧損列賬,惟員工宿舍 除外。

員工宿舍按重估當日公允值減累計折舊 及減值虧損計量。重估乃適時作出,以 確保賬面值與重估資產於報告期末之公 允值並無重大差異。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

Building

## **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies** (continued) (h) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, to the extent that it reverses a revaluation deficit of the same asset previously recognised in the profit or loss, the increase is recognised in profit or loss. A revaluation deficit is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognised in equity.

An annual transfer from the asset revaluation reserve to the retained profits is made for the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation original cost. Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred to retained profits.

Leasehold land classified as finance lease commences depreciation from the time when the land interest becomes available for its intended use. Depreciation on leasehold land classified as finance lease and other assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their costs or fair values to their residual values over their estimated useful lives at the following rates per annum:

#### Annual charge

Over the shorter of 20 to 50 years

or the remaining lease term Leasehold land classified Over the remaining lease term as finance lease Leasehold improvements Over the remaining lease term

Machinery Furniture, fixtures, office  $10\% - 33^{1}/_{3}\%$ equipment and motor vehicles

Others 10% - 20%

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

The gain or loss arising from disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the net sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (h) 物業、廠房及設備(續)

公允值變動乃於其他全面收益內確認。 然而,倘有關重估盈餘為相關資產先前 於損益內確認之重估虧損撥回,則有關 增加於捐益內確認。重估虧捐於捐益內 確認,惟倘其抵銷權益內確認之有關資 產之現有盈餘則除外。

自資產重估儲備至保留溢利之年度轉撥 乃就基於資產重估賬面值之折舊與基於 初始成本之折舊之差額而作出。此外, 於重估日期之累計折舊於資產賬面值 總額抵銷,而淨額重列至資產之重估金 額。於出售時,有關正在出售之特定資 產之任何重估儲備轉撥至保留溢利。

分類為融資租賃之租賃土地自該土地權 益可作其擬定用途之時開始折舊。分類 為融資租賃之租賃土地及其他資產之折 舊乃按其以下估計可使用年期以直線法 計算,將其成本或公允值按下列比率每 年分配至其剩餘價值:

#### 每年折舊

按介乎20年至50年 樓宇 或其剩餘之租賃

年期的較短者

分類為融資租賃之 按剩餘之租賃年期

和賃十批

按剩餘之租賃年期 租賃物業裝修 機器 10% **傢俬、装置、辦公**  $10\% - 33^{1}/_{3}\%$ 

室設備及汽車

其他 10% - 20%

按融資租賃持有之資產乃按租期與預期 可用年期兩者中之較短者計提折舊,其 基準與自有資產相同。

倘資產之賬面值高於其估計可收回金 額,會即時將資產之賬面值撇減至其可 收回金額。

出售或報廢資產之收益或虧損乃由出售 所得款項淨額與其賬面值間之差額釐 定,並在損益內確認。

於各報告期末,資產之剩餘價值及可使 用年期已予審閱,並予以調整(如適用)。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (i) Other intangible assets

On initial recognition, intangible assets acquired separately and from business combinations are recognised at cost and at fair value respectively. After initial recognition, intangible assets with finite useful lives are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is provided on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### (j) Properties under development

Properties under development which are intended for sale upon completion comprise prepaid lease payments, development expenditure and borrowing costs capitalised.

The carrying amount is written down immediately to its net realisable value if it is greater than its cost. The net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less costs to complete development and selling expenses.

# (k) Impairment of the Group's investments in associates and joint ventures

Management regularly reviews whether there are any indications of impairment of the Group's investments in associates and joint ventures primarily based on value-in-use calculations.

In determining the value in use, management assesses the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from their businesses. Estimates and judgements are applied in determining these future cash flows and discount rate. Management estimates the future cash flows based on certain assumptions, such as revenue growth.

## (l) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the first-in-first-out or weighted average method. Net realisable value is determined on the basis of anticipated sales proceeds in the ordinary course of business less applicable selling expenses.

#### (m) Properties for sale

Properties for sale, which comprise prepaid lease payments and buildings held for resale, are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of properties for sale comprises prepaid lease payments and related development costs.

### (n) Construction contracts

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, revenue and costs are recognised with reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the end of the reporting period, as measured by the proportion that the value of work carried out during the year.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (i) 其他無形資產

初始確認時,獨立收購及來自業務合併 之無形資產乃分別按成本值及公允值確 認。初始確認後,有限可使用年期之無 形資產乃按成本值減累計攤銷及累計減 值虧損入賬。有限可使用年期之無形資 產之攤銷乃以直線法就其估計可使用年 期計提。無限可使用年期之無形資產則 按成本值減累計減值虧損入賬。

終止確認無形資產所產生收益或虧損按 出售所得款項淨額與資產賬面值間之差 額計算,於終止確認資產時在損益內確 認。

#### (i) 發展中物業

待完成後可供出售之發展中物業包括預 付租賃款項、開發費用及作資本化處理 之借款成本。

倘賬面值高於其成本,賬面值乃即時撇 減至其可變現淨值。可變現淨值指日常 業務過程中扣減完成發展之成本及銷售 支出的估計售價。

## (k) 本集團於聯營公司及合營企業之投 資減值

管理層定期按使用價值計算以檢討是否 有任何跡象顯示本集團於聯營公司及合 營企業之投資已經減值。

於確定使用價值時,管理層評估從業務 產生之估計未來現金流量的現值。確定 未來現金流量和貼現率時過程中已作出 預計和判斷。管理層基於一定的假設(例 如收入增長)估計未來之現金流量。

## (1) 存貨

存貨乃按成本與可變現淨值兩者之較低 值入賬。成本按先進先出或加權平均法 計算。可變現淨值乃按日常業務過程中 預計銷售所得款項減適用銷售支出之基 準釐定。

### (m) 待售物業

待售物業(包括持作重售之預付租賃款項及樓宇)乃按成本及可變現淨值之較低者列賬。待售物業之成本包括預付租賃款項及相關發展成本。

### (n) 建築合約

倘建築合約之結果能被可靠地估計,則 收入及成本乃參考於報告期末合約活動 之完成階段(按年內工作價值完成之比例 而衡量)而確認。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (n) Construction contracts (continued)

When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred. When it is probable that contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as expense immediately.

When contract costs incurred to date plus recognised profits less recognised losses exceed progress billings, the surplus is shown as an amount due from customers for contract work. For contracts where progress billings exceed contract costs incurred to date plus recognised profits less recognised losses, the surplus is shown as an amount due to customers for contract work. Amounts received before the related work is performed are included in the statement of financial position, as a liability, as creditors. Amounts billed for work performed but not yet paid by the customer are included in the statement of financial position under debtors.

#### (o) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks with original maturities of three months or less and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown as a separate current liability in the statement of financial position.

Pledged bank deposits are not included in cash and cash equivalents.

#### (p) Trade creditors

Trade creditors are recognised initially at fair values and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### (q) Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Where the Group expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset when the reimbursement is virtually certain.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (n) 建築合約(續)

倘建築合約之結果未能被可靠地估計, 合約收入按可能收回之合約成本而確 認。合約成本於產生期內確認為支出。 倘合約成本有可能超過總合約收入,預 期虧損將即時確認為支出。

倘至今所產生之合約成本加已確認溢利 減已確認虧損超過進度款項,則超出部 分列作就合約工程應向客戶收取之款 項。倘工程至今所產生進度款項超出記 約成本加已確認溢利減已確認虧損,則 超出部分列作就合約工程應向客戶支付 之款項。於完成有關工程前收取之款 項,乃於財務狀況表按負債內之應付助 款列賬。就工程完成發出賬單但客戶尚 未支付之款項,則作為應收賬款計入財 務狀況表內。

#### (o) 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包括手頭現金、銀行 之原到期日為三個月內之通知存款及銀 行透支。銀行透支於財務狀況表內以獨 立流動負債列示。

現金及現金等價物並不包括已抵押銀行 存款。

#### (p) 貿易應付賬款

貿易應付賬款初始按公允值確認,其後 採用實際利率法按已攤銷成本計量。

### (q) 撥備及或然事項

如本集團因過往事件須承擔現時法定或 推定責任,而承擔該責任可能須動用資 源及該責任所涉及之金額能可靠地估計 時,則須確認撥備。倘本集團預期撥備 將獲償付,則償付額於實際可確定將獲 償付之時作為單獨資產確認。

撥備利用反映目前市場評估資金之時間 價值及責任之特定風險的除税前利率, 以預計須用作履行責任之開支所得現值 作為計量。由於時間消耗導致的撥備增 加,會確認為利息支出。

或然負債乃指由於過去事件產生之可能 債務,而該事件之存在只有通過已發生 或未發生一項或多項不可由本集團完全 控制之不確定日後事件而被確認。或然 負債亦可指由過去發生之事件而導致之 當前債務,惟由於經濟資源可能不會流 出或債務之金額無法可靠計量而未被確 認。

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (q) Provisions and contingencies (continued)

A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. When a change in the probability of an outflow occurs so that the outflow is probable, it will then be recognised as a provision.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain events not wholly within the control of the Group.

A contingent asset is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when an inflow economic benefits is probable. When inflow is virtually certain, an asset is recognised.

The Group regards its financial guarantee contracts in respect of mortgage facilities provided by banks to certain property buyers, and credit facilities provided by financial institutions to its subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and joint venture partner as insurance contracts.

#### (r) Unearned insurance premiums and unexpired risk reserves

Unearned insurance premiums represent the estimated portions of the premiums written which relate to periods of insurance subsequent to the end of the reporting period and are deferred to subsequent accounting periods. Unearned premiums are computed on the basis of net premiums written for all classes of insurance. Net premium written represents gross premiums received or receivable after deducting reinsurance premiums.

Provision is made for unexpired risks arising from the expected value of claims and expenses attributable to the unexpired periods of policies in force which, at the end of the reporting period, exceeds the unearned premiums provision in relation to such policies.

#### (s) Insurance claims

Claims paid and outstanding comprise claims paid, claims reported but not yet paid as at the end of the reporting period and an estimate of claims incurred but not reported ("IBNR") which is calculated with reference to foreseeable events, past experiences and trends.

Insurance claims are recognised when they are incurred and reported. Incurred claims include the losses, related costs and expenses paid during the year and the change in the reserve for outstanding claims during the year. Reserves for outstanding claims are reported on an undiscounted basis which include reserves for reported claims and reserves for IBNR claims.

Every notified claim is assessed on a case-by-case basis. The reserve of a reported claim is made by the claims handler based on his experience and based on the information, documents and the claim amount submitted by the claimant and is checked by the officer before updating the information into the claims system. The reserve is reviewed and revised regularly to reflect the development of the claim and the change of the market practice.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

### (q) 撥備及或然事項(續)

或然負債毋須確認,惟須於綜合財務報 表附註內披露。倘資源流出之可能性改 變而導致資源可能流出時,或然負債將 會被確認為撥備。

或然資產乃因過往事件而產生之可能資 產,其存在僅憑發生或未發生一件或多 件本集團不能完全控制之不確定事件確 認。

或然資產不予披露,惟於極可能流入經 濟利益時在綜合財務報表附註內予以披 露。倘實際可確定將發生流入,則確認 資產。

本集團將其就銀行提供按揭信貸予若干物業買家,及金融機構提供信貸融資予 其附屬公司、聯營公司、合營企業及合 營夥伴之有關財務擔保合約視為保險合 約。

#### (r) 遞延保險費及未過期風險儲備

遞延保險費是指投保期跨越報告期末後 至以後會計期間之保險承保費的估計部 分。遞延保險費是根據所有保險類別 之淨承保保險費計算。淨承保保險費指 扣除再保險費後之已收或應收保險費 總額。

本集團會就因報告期末未過期之有效保 單應佔索償及開支的預期價值超過相關 保單作出之遞延保險費撥備而所產生的 未過期風險計提作撥備。

#### (s) 保險索償

已支付及未決之保險索償包括於報告期 末已支付之索償、已申報但未支付之索 償以及估計已產生但仍未申報(「已產生 但未申報」)之索償。此估計是參考可預 見之事件、過往經驗及趨勢而計算。

保險索償於發生及申報時確認。發生之 索償包括虧損、年內所付相關費用及開 支以及年內未決索償儲備之變動。未決 索償儲備乃按未貼現基準申報,當中包 括已申報索償之儲備以及已產生但未申 報索償之儲備。

每宗索償因應個案評估。已申報索償之 儲備按理賠人員的經驗及索償人所提交 的資料、文件及索償金額處理,並於索 償系統更新有關資料前經相關人員查 核。儲備會定期審閱及修訂,以反映索 償發展及市場慣例變動。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (s) Insurance claims (continued)

At the end of each reporting period, the Group performs a liability adequacy test to ensure the adequacy of the insurance claim liabilities. In performing these tests, current best estimates of all future contractual cash flows are made. Any deficiency is immediately charged to profit or loss.

#### (t) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

#### (u) Revenue recognition

When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised using the percentage of completion method, measured with reference to the value of work carried out during the period. When the outcome of a contract cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable.

Income from sale of properties is recognised on the execution of a binding sales agreement or the completion of properties, whichever is later.

Income from sale of goods such as information technology equipment, motor vehicles and food and beverage are recognised when goods are delivered and title to the goods has passed to the customers. Revenue is arrived at after deduction of any sales returns, discount and value-added tax.

Income from rendering of services such as provision of maintenance and property management services, warehouse and logistics services, hotel operations and senior housing operations are recognised at the time when services are rendered. Receipts in advance of provision of services are accounted for as deferred income.

Premiums for direct insurance business are recognised as income when an insurance policy is accepted and the relevant debit note is issued.

Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time basis, with reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to its net carrying amount.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Group's rights to receive payment have been established.

Rental income under operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the terms of the respective leases.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (s) 保險索償(續)

於各報告期末,本集團進行負債充足率 測試以確保保險申索負債充足。在進行 該等測試時,對所有日後合約現金流量 作出當前最佳估計。任何虧損隨即於損 益扣除。

#### (t) 股本

普通股分類為權益。

可直接歸因於發行新股份或購股權之增 量成本作為所得款項扣減額(扣除税項) 於權益內列示。

#### (u) 收入確認

當一項建築合約之成果能夠可靠地估計時,合約收入乃根據期內施工之價值,按完工百分比法確認。當一項合約成果不能可靠地估計時,只將已產生而可能取回之合約成本確認為收入。

物業銷售之收入乃在買賣雙方簽立具約 束力之買賣協議文件或物業竣工(兩者之 較後者)入賬。

銷售貨品(如資訊科技設備、汽車及餐飲)之收入乃於貨品送出後或貨品擁有權轉予客戶後入賬。收入已減除所有銷售退回、折扣及增值税。

提供服務(如提供保養及物業管理服務、 倉庫及物流服務、酒店營運及安老院舍 營運)之收入乃於完成提供服務時確認。 提供服務前之收入乃包括於遞延收入中。

直接保險業務之保險費乃於保單被客戶 接納及公司發出相關之付款通知書時確 認為收入。

來自財務資產之利息收入乃按時間比例 入賬,並根據本金之結餘及適用實際利 率作出計算,實際利率為透過財務資產 之預計使用年期,將估計未來現金收入 貼現至資產之賬面淨值之比率。

投資所得股息收入乃於本集團收取款項 之權利確立時確認。

營運租賃之租金收入乃按直線法據其租 賃年期入賬。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (v) Leases

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

#### The Group as lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### The Group as lessee

Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Group at their fair values at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as an obligation under finance lease. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly to profit or loss, unless they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Group's general policy on borrowing costs as stated in note  $2(\mathbf{x})$  to the consolidated financial statements.

Rentals payables under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Benefits received and receivables as an incentive to enter into an operating lease are recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

#### (w) Employee benefits

#### (i) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period. Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

#### (ii) Bonus plans

Provision for bonus plans is recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of services rendered by employees and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made.

## (iii) Defined contribution plans

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans including the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes are charged as an expense as they fall due, net of forfeited contributions.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (v) 租賃

當租賃條款將擁有權所產生之大部分風險及得益轉移給承租人,該等租賃被分類為融資租賃。所有其他租賃均被分類為營運租賃。

#### 本集團作為出租人

融資租賃下應收承租人之款項乃入賬列 作應收款項,數額為本集團於租賃之淨 投資。融資租賃收入乃分配至各會計期 間,以反映本集團於租賃尚未收回淨投 資之固定定期回報率。

營運租賃產生之租金收入按有關租賃之 租期以直線法於損益內確認。商談及安 排營運租賃所產生之首次直接成本計入 該項租賃資產之賬面值內,並於租期內 以直線法確認為支出。

#### 本集團作為承租人

融資租賃下持有之資產於租賃生效時按公允值,或最低租金之現值(以較低者為準)確認為本集團之資產。對出租人之相應負債在財務狀況表內列為融資租賃產。對協會租賃款項在融資費用與削減租賃重之間分配,以為承擔餘額取得固定之利率。融資費用直接計入損益內,除非其為直接源自收購、興建或建造符合規定的資產則例外,在此情況下,則根據綜合財務報表附註2(x)所述之本集團借款成本之一般政策作資本化處理。

營運租賃之應付租金於有關租賃年期內 按直線法在損益內扣除。因簽訂營運租 賃已收及應收之鼓勵性優惠,按直線法 於租期內確認為租金支出之扣減。

#### (w) 僱員福利

## (i) 僱員應享假期

僱員年假於僱員應享有假期時確認。因僱員於截至報告期末提供之 服務而產生之估計年假負債會計提 撥備。僱員病假及產假直至僱員正 式休假前不予確認。

#### (ii) 花紅計劃

於本集團因僱員提供服務而負有當 前法定或推定義務且相關義務能夠 可靠估計時計提花紅計劃撥備。

#### (iii) 界定供款計劃

就包括強制性公積金計劃在內之界定 供款退休福利計劃支付之款項於到期 時列賬為支出(扣除已沒收供款)。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued) (x) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### (y) Taxation

Income tax expenses represent the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the period. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes profit or loss items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, and interests in associates and joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (x) 借款成本

於收購、建造或生產需要長時間方能達 致擬定用途或銷售之符合規定的資產之 借款成本,須資本化為該等資產成本之 一部分,直至該等資產大致上已可供使 用或出售為止。特別為符合規定的資產 而取得之借款在其尚未用於有關用途時 作為暫時投資而賺取之投資收入,乃於 可作資本化之借款成本中扣除。

所有其他借款成本,乃於費用產生期間 於損益內確認。

#### (v) 税項

所得税支出指當期應付税項及遞延税項 之總和。

當期應付稅項乃根據期內之應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與於損益內呈報之溢利有所不同,原因在於應課稅溢利並不包括於其他年度應課稅或可扣稅之收入或支出項目,亦不包括從來毋須課稅或不可扣稅之損益項目。本集團之當期應付稅項負債乃按報告期末已頒佈或實質頒佈之稅率計算。

遞延稅項乃根據財務報表內資產及負債 賬面值與計算應課稅溢利所採用相應稅 基之差額而確認,並採用負債法入賬。 遞延稅項負債一般就所有應課稅暫時性 差異確認,遞延稅項資產則於可扣減暫 時性差異有可能用以抵銷未來應課稅溢 利時予以確認。倘暫時性差異由商譽或 (不包括業務合併)一項不影響應課稅溢 利或會計溢利之交易之其他資產及負債不 之初始確認所產生,有關資產及負債不 予以確認。

遞延稅項負債乃按於附屬公司之投資、 所佔聯營公司及合營企業之權益所產生 應課稅暫時性差異而確認,除非本集團 可控制暫時性差異之回撥及暫時性差異 在可預見將來可能不會回撥。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值乃於各報告期末 進行審閱,並在不可能有足夠日後應課 稅溢利以收回全部或部分資產價值時作 調減。

遞延稅項按預期於清償負債或變現資產期間之適用稅率計算。遞延稅項從損益扣除或計入損益內,除非遞延稅項關乎直接從權益扣除或直接計入權益之項目,在此情況下,遞延稅項亦於權益中處理。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### (y) Taxation (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities or deferred tax assets arising from investment properties located in Hong Kong and Singapore are determined based on the presumption that the carrying amount of such investment properties will be recovered through sale with the corresponding tax rate applied.

#### (z) Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in its functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchanges prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value has determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise, except for exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of the Group's net investment in a foreign operation, which are recognised in equity in the consolidated financial statements. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in equity, in which cases, the exchange components of that gain or loss are also recognised directly in equity.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and their income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income as a separate component of equity, the exchange fluctuation reserve. Such exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the foreign operation is disposed of.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of that foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Exchange differences so arising are recognised in the exchange fluctuation reserve.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (y) 税項(續)

釐定因位於香港及新加坡之投資物業產 生之遞延稅項負債或遞延稅項資產時乃 假設相關投資物業之賬面值將以所應用 之相應稅率透過銷售收回。

# (z) 外幣

於編製各個別集團企業之財務報表時, 該企業以功能貨幣以外之貨幣(外幣)進 行之交易均按交易日期之適用匯率換算 為功能貨幣(即該企業經營所在主要經濟 地區之貨幣)記賬。於各報告期末,以外 幣為單位之貨幣性項目均按報告期末之 適用匯率換算。按公允值列賬以外幣為 單位之非貨幣性項目乃按公允值釐定當 日之適用匯率換算。按過往成本計量以 外幣為單位之非貨幣性項目毋須再換算。

於結算及換算貨幣性項目時產生之匯兑 差額均於產生期間在損益內確認,惟組 成本集團海外業務之淨投資部分之貨幣 性項目所產生之匯兑差額除外,該等匯 兑差額乃於綜合財務報表權益內確認認 按公允值列值之非貨幣性項目經重新與 算後所產生之匯兑差額於該期間列入損 養內,惟換算有關收益及虧損直接在權 益內確認之非貨幣性項目所產生之匯兑 差額除外,有關收益或虧損之匯兑部分 亦直接在權益內確認。

就呈列綜合財務報表而言,本集團海外業務之資產及負債乃按於報告期末本公司之列賬貨幣之適用匯率換算,而其收入及支出乃按該期間之平均匯率推行決算,除非匯率於該期間內出現大幅之時,於此情況下,則採用於交易當日之應免差額(如有)於其他全面收益內確認作權益之獨立部分(外匯兑換浮動儲備)。該等匯兑差內確認,於海外業務被出售之期間內於損益內確認。

因收購海外業務而產生之商譽及可識別 資產之公允值調整乃視作該海外業務的 資產及負債,及按報告期末之適用匯率 換算。所產生之匯兑差額於外匯兑換浮 動儲備中確認。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued) (aa) Impairment

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life, for example goodwill, are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cashgenerating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

#### (ab) Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Directors that makes strategic decisions.

Segment assets mainly consist of non-current assets and current assets as disclosed in the consolidated statement of financial position except prepaid tax, unallocated bank balances and cash, deferred tax assets, and other unallocated assets.

Segment liabilities mainly consist of current liabilities and non-current liabilities as disclosed in the consolidated statement of financial position except current income tax liabilities, bank and other borrowings, deferred tax liabilities and other unallocated liabilities.

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's major financial instruments include available-for-sale investments, investments at fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial instruments, debtors and receivables, creditors and payables, outstanding insurance claims, amounts due from/to related companies and non-controlling interests, dividend payable to a non-controlling interest, bank balances and bank and other borrowings. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes to the consolidate financial statements. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

## 2 重大會計政策概要(續)

#### (aa) 減值

可使用無限年期的無形資產(例如商譽) 毋須攤銷,但每年須進行減值測試。當 有事件出現或情況改變顯示賬面值可能 無法收回時,則各項資產進行減值制 討。減值虧損按資產之賬面值超出其可 收回金額間之差額確認。可收回金額問之差額確認。可收回金額問之差額確認。可收回金額以 資產之公允值扣除銷售成本或使用中價 值兩者之間較高者為準。於評估減值 時,資產按可分開識別現金流量(現金產 生單位)之最低層次組合。除商譽外,均 就減值是否可以回撥進行檢討。

#### (ab) 分類報告

營運分類之報告方式須與主要營運決策 者審閱之內部報告之方式一致。董事已 被確認為作策略決定之主要營運決策 者,負責分配資源並且評核營運分類之 表現。

分類資產主要包括綜合財務狀況表內披露之非流動資產及流動資產,惟預付稅項、未分配銀行結存及現金、遞延稅項資產及其他未分配資產除外。

分類負債主要包括綜合財務狀況表內披露之流動負債及非流動負債,惟當期所得稅負債、銀行及其他借款、遞延稅項負債及其他未分配負債除外。

## 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要財務工具包括可供出售之投資、按公允值列入損益處理之投資、衍生財務工具、應收賬款及應收款項、應付賬款及應付款項、未決保險索償、應收/應付關建公司及非控股權益賬款、應付單一非控股權益股息、銀行結存以及銀行及其他借款。該等財務工具之詳情於綜合財務報表相關附註中披露。該等財務工具之相關風險以及減輕該等風險之政策載列如下。管理層管理及監察該等風險,以確保及時有效地施行適當之措施。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors

#### (a) Market risk

#### (i) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises from derivative financial instruments, bills payable, floating rates bank and other borrowings and floating rates bank deposits. Majority of the Group's bank and other borrowings carry interests at floating rates and expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. The management monitors interest rate exposure and hedges significant interest rate exposure by using financial instruments such as interest rate swap contracts. Certain instruments are qualified for hedge accounting.

As at 31 March 2014, if interest rates had been increased/decreased by one percentage point and all other variables were held constant, the post-tax profit of the Group and the Company, excluding impact of fair value changes of derivative financial instruments, would decrease/increase by HK\$14,316,000 and HK\$5,396,000 (2013: HK\$20,727,000 and HK\$8,118,000) respectively, resulting mainly from the change in the borrowing costs of bank and other borrowings and finance income of bank deposits.

### (ii) Foreign currency risk

The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign currency risk arising from various currency exposures. Foreign currency risk arises when the Group's recognised assets and liabilities are denominated in currencies that are not the entities' functional currency.

The Group's financial assets that are exposed to foreign currency risk mainly comprise of investments in debt and equity securities, accounts receivable balances arising from sales to overseas customers, bank balances and cash and amounts due from related parties and group companies (on entity level). The Group's financial liabilities that are exposed to foreign currency risk mainly comprised of accounts payable balances arising from purchases from overseas suppliers and amounts due to group companies (on entity level). It is the Group's policies to ensure that the net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates where necessary to address short-term imbalances. The management monitors foreign exchange exposure and hedges significant foreign currency exposure by using financial instruments such as foreign currency forward contracts. Certain instruments are qualified for hedge accounting.

## 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素

#### (a) 市場風險

#### (i) 利率風險

本集團之利率風險來自衍生財務工 具、應付票據、浮息銀行及其他借 款及浮息銀行存款。本集團大部分 銀行及其他借款以浮動利率計息, 而本集團須面對現金流量利率風 險。管理層監察利率風險並利用如 利率掉期合約等財務工具對沖重大 利率風險。若干工具符合對沖會計 準則。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,倘利率增加/減少一個百分點,而所有其他可變因素均維持不變,本集團及本公司之稅後溢利(不包括符生財務工具之公允值變化之影響)會主要因銀行及其他借款之借款成本及銀行存款之財務收入而分別減少/增加港幣14,316,000元及港幣5,396,000元(二零一三年:港幣20,727,000元及港幣8,118,000元)。

### (ii) 外匯風險

本集團乃經營國際性業務,須面對 多種貨幣風險引致之外匯風險。本 集團已確認之資產及負債以非企業 之功能貨幣為單位時,將產生外匯 風險。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

## 3.1 Financial risk factors (continued)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Foreign currency risk (continued)

Financial instruments under foreign currencies (other than the functional currencies of the Group's entities) that are exposed to foreign exchange risk are mainly denominated in Australian dollar, Canadian dollar, Euro, Hong Kong dollar, Japanese Yen, Macau Pataca, Renminbi, Singapore dollar, United States dollar ("US dollar") and Vietnam Dong. The carrying amounts of the Group's (on entity level) and the Company's foreign currency denominated financial assets and financial liabilities at the reporting date are as follows:

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

## 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

#### (a) 市場風險(續)

(ii) 外匯風險(續)

面臨外匯風險之外幣財務工具(不包括本集團企業之功能貨幣)主要以澳元、加拿大元、歐羅、港幣、日圓、澳門幣、人民幣、新加坡元、美元(「美元」)及越南盾為單位。本集團(企業層面)及本公司以外幣為單位之財務資產及財務負債於報告日之賬面值如下:

		Ass 資	sets 產	Liabi 負	
		2014	2013	2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一四年	二零一三年
mi o	1. At last	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The Group	本集團	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Australian dollar	澳元	247,227	23,345	(7,080)	_
Canadian dollar	加拿大元	191,120	218,522	_	_
Euro	歐羅	31,909	27,417	(60,475)	(56,706)
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	16,785	131,594	(79,055)	_
Japanese Yen	日圓	10,380	119,235	(13)	(52)
Macau Pataca	澳門幣	-	_	(357,984)	(286,677)
Renminbi	人民幣	406,234	362,603	(42)	_
Singapore dollar	新加坡元	119,307	126,181	_	_
US dollar	美元	671,257	711,043	(4,511)	(9,118)
Vietnam Dong	越南盾	29,924	_	_	_
Others	其他	25,436	18,598	(1,206)	(10,918)
		Ass		Liabi	
			產	負	賃
		2014	2013	2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The Company	本公司	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元

		資	產	負	債
		2014	2013	2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The Company	本公司	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Australian dollar	澳元	26,632	22,055	-	_
Canadian dollar	加拿大元	191,120	218,522	-	_
Euro	歐羅	24,854	23,289	(60,399)	(56,706)
Macau Pataca	澳門幣	_	_	(357,984)	(286,677)
Renminbi	人民幣	290,194	304,592	_	_
Singapore dollar	新加坡元	119,285	126,178	_	_
US dollar	美元	224,745	224,912	_	(2,074)
Others	其他	29,702	22,064	_	_

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

## 3.1 Financial risk factors (continued)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Foreign currency risk (continued)

The following table details the Group's and the Company's sensitivity to every percentage point increase and decrease in the functional currency of corresponding group entity against the above foreign currency. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the year end for every percentage point increase in foreign currency rates. Positive numbers below indicate an increase in profit/investment revaluation reserve where the above foreign currency strengthens every percentage point against the functional currency of corresponding group entity.

## 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

#### (a) 市場風險(續)

(ii) 外匯風險(續)

下表詳列本集團及本公司之相關集團企業功能貨幣對以上外幣之每增加及減少一個百分點之敏感度。敏感度分析只包括於年末仍以外幣為單位之貨幣性項目,並已於年末按匯率每增加一個百分點之換算予以調整。以下正數顯示以上外幣兑換相關集團企業之功能貨幣每升值一個百分點之情況下使溢利/投資重估儲備有所增加。

2013

2014

		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The Group	本集團	港幣千元	港幣千元
Increase in profit	溢利增加	7,913	11,837
Increase in investment revaluation reserve	投資重估儲備增加	4,560	1,929
		2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
The Company	本公司	港幣千元	港幣千元
Increase in profit	溢利増加	2,699	4,034
Increase in investment revaluation reserve	投資重估儲備增加	2,180	1,929

### (iii) Price risk

The Group and the Company are exposed to listed debt and equity securities price risk because investments held by the Group and the Company are classified on the consolidated statement of financial position and the Company's statement of financial position either as available-for-sale investments or investments at fair value through profit or loss.

If the prices of the respective quoted debt and equity instruments of the Group had been increased/decreased by one percentage point and all other variables held constant:

the post-tax profit and investment revaluation reserve
of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2014 would
increase/decrease by HK\$2,200,000 and HK\$299,000 (2013:
HK\$2,579,000 and nil) as a result of the changes in fair
values of investments at fair value through profit or loss and
available-for-sale investments respectively;

#### (iii) 價格風險

本集團及本公司面臨上市債券及股本證券價格風險,此乃由於本集團及本公司所持有之投資於綜合財務 狀況表及本公司財務狀況表中被歸 類為可供出售之投資或按公允值列 入損益處理之投資所致。

倘本集團債券及股本工具各自所報 之價格每增加/減少一個百分點, 而所有其他可變因素均維持不變, 則:

- 本集團截至二零一四年三月 三十一日止年度之税後溢利及 投資重估儲備分別將增加/減 少港幣2,200,000元及港幣 299,000元(二零一三年:港幣 2,579,000元及無),此乃由於按 公允值列入損益處理之投資及 可供出售之投資之公允值變動 所致;

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

## 3.1 Financial risk factors (continued)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Price risk (continued)

If the prices of the respective quoted equity instruments of the Company had been increased/decreased by one percentage point and all other variables held constant:

the post-tax profit of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014 would increase/decrease by HK\$275,000 (2013: HK\$265,000) as a result of the changes in fair values of investments at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (b) Credit risk

Principal financial assets consist of available-for-sale investments, investments at fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial instruments, debtors and receivables, amounts due from related companies and non-controlling interests and bank balances. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties' failure to perform their obligations at the end of the reporting period in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Debtors of the Group may be affected by the unfavourable economic conditions and the lower liquidity situation which could in turn impact their ability to repay the amounts owed. Deteriorating operating conditions for debtors may also have an impact on management's cash flow forecasts and assessment of the impairment of receivables. To the extent that information is available, management has properly reflected revised estimates of expected future cash flows in their impairment assessments.

The Group has established different credit policies for customers in each of its core businesses. The average credit period granted to trade debtors is 60 days, except for insurance business where credit period granted to certain debtors is over 60 days. The Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual debt at each reporting date to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts.

Amounts due from related companies and non-controlling interests are continuously monitored by assessing the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Where necessary, impairment loss is made for estimated irrecoverable amounts.

## 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

#### (a) 市場風險(續)

(iii) 價格風險 (續) 倘本公司股本工具各自所報之價格 增加/減少一個百分點,而所有其 他可變因素均維持不變,則:

- 本公司截至二零一四年三月 三十一日止年度之税後溢利將 增加/減少港幣275,000元(二 零一三年:港幣265,000元), 此乃由於按公允值列入損益處 理之投資之公允值變動所致。

## (b) 信貸風險

主要財務資產包括可供出售之投資、按公允值列入損益處理之投資、按公允值列入損益處理之投資、衍生財務工具、應收賬款及應收款項、應收關連公司及非控股權益賬款及銀行結存。倘若交易對手無法履行彼等之責任,本集團於報告期末就各類已確認財務資產所承受之最大信貸風險為綜合財務狀況表內所列示該等資產之賬面值。

本集團之債務人或會受到不利經濟環境及資金流動性較低情況影響,而影響其償還欠款能力。債務人經營狀況惡化亦可能影響管理層對現金流量之預測及對應收款項減值之評估。管理層已根據可得之資料,在其減值評估適當反映經修訂之預期未來現金流量估計。

本集團對其各項核心業務客戶已確立不同之信貸政策。給予貿易客戶之平均信貸期為60天,惟給予保險業務之若干客戶的信貸期超過60天。於各報告日,本集團檢討每宗個別應收賬款之可收回款額,確保就無法收回款額作出足夠之減值虧損。

應收關連公司及非控股權益賬款乃 透過評估交易對手之信貸質素,並 參考其財務狀況、過往經驗及其他 因素而進行持續監管。如有需要, 會為估計無法收回款額作出減值虧 指。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

## 3.1 Financial risk factors (continued)

#### (b) Credit risk (continued)

Available-for-sale investments, investments at fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial instruments, interest receivables and bank balances are limited to financial institutions or investment counterparty with high quality. The Group controls its credit risk to non-performance by its counterparties through monitoring their credit rating and setting approved counterparty credit limits that are regularly reviewed. The Group does not expect any significant counterparty risk. Moreover, credit limits are set for individual counterparties and periodic reviews are conducted to ensure that the limits are strictly followed.

The Group has assessed the credit risk arising from guarantees given to financial institutions for credit facilities granted to certain property buyers, subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and a joint venture partner taking into consideration the realisable value of the underlying projects/assets. The Group does not expect any significant credit risk arising from these guarantees.

The Group does not have any significant exposure to any individual debtors or counterparties.

#### (c) Liquidity risk

The Group aims to maintain prudent liquidity risk management and flexibility in funding by keeping sufficient cash equivalents, readily realisable marketable securities and to have committed short term and medium term credit lines available.

The Directors of the Company believe that the Group has obtained sufficient committed and uncommitted general credit facilities from banks for working capital purposes.

The Group's liquidity position and compliance with loan covenants are monitored closely by the management of the Company. The following table details the Group's and the Company's contractual maturity for its financial liabilities at the reporting date. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group or the Company respectively can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

## 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

#### (b) 信貸風險(續)

本集團限於與信用良好之金融機構 或投資對手方進行有關可供出售之 投資、按公允值列入損益處理之投 資、衍生財務工具、應收到息型 銀行結存。本集團透過監對手之信用評級及為交易對手之信用評級及為交易對手副 經批准且定期檢討之信用限額對手配 制其信貸風險以防止其交動對手不 履行合約,而本集團預期並無 對手面 之交易對手風險。此外,至 之交易對手風險 之稅,而 之交易對時 人之稅 的別信用限額。 他 的別信用限額。

本集團已評估就授予若干物業買家、附屬公司、聯營公司、合營企業及一名合營夥伴之信貸融資而向金融機構提供擔保所產生之信貸風險,當中考慮到相關項目/資產的可變現價值。本集團預期此等擔保不會產生任何重大信貸風險。

本集團並無於任何個別債務人或交 易對手存有任何重大風險。

# (c) 資金流動風險

本集團致力維持審慎之資金流動風 險管理及透過保留足夠現金等價 物、可隨時變現之有價證券及已承 諾短期及中期信貸額度以保持資金 靈活性。

本公司董事相信,本集團獲銀行批 授之已承諾及未承諾一般信貸融 資,足以應付營運資金所需。

本公司管理層密切監察本集團之流 動資金狀況及遵守貸款契諾情況。 下表詳列本集團及本公司於報告日 財務負債之合約到期情況。表格乃 根據本集團或本公司分別可被要求 支付之最早日期之財務負債之未貼 現現金流量編製。表格已包括利息 及本金之現金流量。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

# 3.1 Financial risk factors (continued)

(c) Liquidity risk (continued)

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

# 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

(c) 資金流動風險(續)

		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流量
		少於一年	一至二年	二至五年	超過五年	總額
The Group	本集團	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元	HK\$'000 港幣千元
The Group	<b>个</b> 木回	F III   7C	16 11 1 70	1E III 1 7G	1E II 1 7G	1E II   7G
2014	二零一四年					
Amount due to an associate	應付一間聯營公司賬款	29,372	-	-	-	29,372
Amount due to a non-controlling interest	應付單一非控股權益 賬款	4,154				4,154
Dividend payable to a	應付單一非控股權益	4,134	_	_	_	4,134
non-controlling interest	股息	1,400	_	_	_	1,400
Creditors and payables	應付賬款及應付款項	400,140	_	_	-	400,140
Outstanding insurance claims	未決保險索償	368,327	-	_	-	368,327
Derivative financial	衍生財務工具					
instruments (net settled)	(淨結算)	7,841	-	_	-	7,841
Derivative financial	衍生財務工具 (總額結算)					
instruments (gross settled) – outflow	一流出	5,772				5,772
– inflow	一流入	(5,715)	_	_	_	(5,715)
Bank and other borrowings	銀行及其他借款	702,894	1,799,299	955,348	1,433,123	4,890,664
Financial guarantees in	或然負債內之					
contingent liabilities	財務擔保	124,318	25,500	411,848		561,666
2013	二零一三年					
Amount due to a	應付單一非控股權益 賬款	4.644				4 6 4 4
non-controlling interest Dividend payable to a	<sup>販                                    </sup>	4,644	_	_	_	4,644
non-controlling interest	股息	2,400	_	_	_	2,400
Creditors and payables	應付賬款及應付款項	372,420	_	_	_	372,420
Outstanding insurance claims	未決保險索償	276,931	_	_	-	276,931
Derivative financial	衍生財務工具					
instruments (net settled)	(淨結算)	28,330	506	255	-	29,091
Derivative financial	衍生財務工具					
instruments (gross settled)  – outflow	(總額結算) - 流出	45 504				45,504
– outflow – inflow	一流入	45,504 (68,570)	_	_	_	(68,570)
Bank and other borrowings	銀行及其他借款	982,005	1,490,742	2,255,387	_	4,728,134
Financial guarantees in	或然負債內之	,	-,,	-,,,		-,,-0 1
contingent liabilities	財務擔保	287,555	_	112,975	_	400,530

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

## 3.1 Financial risk factors (continued)

### (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

## 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

(c) 資金流動風險(續)

The Company	本公司	Less than 1 year 少於一年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	1-2 years 一至二年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2-5 years 二至五年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流量 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
		12 13 7 7 8	15 10 1 76	12 17 17 2	18 17 178
2014	二零一四年				
Amounts due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司賬款	2,789,829	_	-	2,789,829
Creditors	應付賬款	907	_	-	907
Bank borrowings	銀行借款	53,074	1,592,889	-	1,645,963
Financial guarantees in	或然負債內之				
contingent liabilities	財務擔保	1,859,682	25,500	253,535	2,138,717
2013	二零一三年				
Amounts due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司賬款	2,777,599	-	-	2,777,599
Creditors	應付賬款	5,709	-	-	5,709
Derivative financial	衍生財務工具				
instruments (net settled)	(淨結算)	3,330	506	255	4,091
Derivative financial	衍生財務工具				
instruments (gross settled)	(總額結算)				
– outflow	一流出	42,588	_	_	42,588
– inflow	一流入	(39,898)	_	_	(39,898)
Bank borrowings	銀行借款	48,270	224,666	1,873,023	2,145,959
Financial guarantees in	或然負債內之				
contingent liabilities	財務擔保	2,575,603	_	112,975	2,688,578

## 3.2 Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern while maximising the returns to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balances.

The Group regularly and closely reviews and manages its capital structure to provide cost efficient funding to the Group and its companies and make adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes of economic conditions or corporate needs.

The Group monitors the capital on the basis of net debt to equity ratio, which is expressed as a percentage of net debt (comprises total debt less bank balances and cash) over total equity. Total debt represents bank and other borrowings.

#### 3.2 資本風險管理

本集團管理資本之目的為保障本集團持 續經營之能力,同時透過最佳之債務及 權益比例為股東帶來最大回報。

本集團定期及密切檢討及管理其資本結構,以向本集團及其旗下公司提供符合成本效益之資金,並就經濟狀況或企業需求之變化對資本結構作出調整。

本集團按淨債務與權益比率之基準監察 資本,該基準為淨債務(包括總債務減銀 行結存及現金)對總權益之百分比。總債 務為銀行及其他借款。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

#### 3.2 Capital risk management (continued)

The net debt to equity ratio of the Group is as follows:

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

#### 3.2 資本風險管理(續)

本集團之淨債務與權益比率如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Total debt	總債務	4,067,055	4,322,791
Bank balances and cash	銀行結存及現金	(1,200,835)	(1,280,016)
Net debt	淨債務	2,866,220	3,042,775
Total equity	總權益	7,076,799	6,211,042
Net debt to equity ratio	淨債務與權益比率	40.5%	49.0%

The net debt to equity ratio decreased from 49.0% as at 31 March 2013 to 40.5% as at 31 March 2014 mainly due to the settlement of bank and other borrowings by operating funds and proceeds from the pre-sale of properties under development.

Pursuant to Chapter 41 of The Hong Kong Insurance Companies Ordinance, all authorised insurance companies are required to maintain an excess of assets over liabilities of not less than a required solvency margin. For the years ended 31 March 2014 and 2013, the Group's relevant subsidiaries complied with the solvency margin requirements as set out by the relevant authorities in Hong Kong.

#### 3.3 Fair value estimation

The table below analyses the Group's financial instruments carried at fair values as at 31 March 2014 by level of inputs to valuation techniques to measure fair values. Such inputs are categorised into three levels within a fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included in level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

淨債務與權益比率由二零一三年三月 三十一日之49.0%降至二零一四年三月 三十一日之40.5%,主要由於以經營資金 及預售發展中物業所得款項償還銀行及 其他借款。

根據香港保險公司條例第41章,所有獲授權保險公司均須保持資產超出負債之額度不少於規定之償付準備金。截至二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日止年度,本集團相關附屬公司遵守香港相關機關發佈之償付準備金規定。

## 3.3 公允值估計

下表按用於計量公允值之估值方法所用 輸入數據的層級,分析於二零一四年三 月三十一日本集團按公允值列賬之金融 工具。有關輸入數據乃分類為公允值架 構內之下列三個層級:

- 有關相同資產或負債在交投活躍市場之報價(未調整)(第一級)。
- 有關資產或負債之輸入數據不包括 於第一級內之報價,惟可直接(即價 格)或間接地(即自價格引伸)觀察 (第二級)。
- 有關資產或負債之輸入數據並非依據可觀察之市場數據(不可觀察之輸入數據)(第三級)。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

# **3.3 Fair value estimation** (continued)

The following table presents the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair values as at 31 March 2014:

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

# 3.3 公允值估計(續)

下表載列於二零一四年三月三十一日按 公允值計量之本集團財務資產及財務負 債:

			The G 本集		The Company 本公司			1 ,			
		Level 1 第一級 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Level 2 第二級 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Level 3 第三級 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Level 1 第一級 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Level 2 第二級 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Level 3 第三級 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元		
Assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<b>資產</b> 按公允值列入損益 處理之財務資產										
– debt securities	- 債務證券	167,279	66,108	-	233,387	-	_	-	_		
- equity securities	- 股本證券	69,874	-	-	69,874	32,966	-	-	32,966		
<ul> <li>exchange-traded funds</li> </ul>	- 交易所買賣基金	680	-	-	680	680	-	-	680		
<ul> <li>mutual and hedge funds</li> </ul>	- 互惠及對沖基金	1,404	-	15,387	16,791	-	-	207	207		
Derivative financial	衍生財務										
instruments	工具	-	4,035	6,307	10,342	-	1,082	-	1,082		
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售之 財務資產										
- equity securities	- 股本證券	29,900	-	11,640	41,540	_	_	3,880	3,880		
– private funds	-私募基金	-	-	214,093	214,093	-	-	214,093	214,093		
<ul> <li>convertible preference</li> </ul>	- 可轉換										
shares	優先股			200,408	200,408						
		269,137	70,143	447,835	787,115	33,646	1,082	218,180	252,908		
<b>Liability</b> Derivative financial	<b>負債</b> 衍生財務										
instruments	工具		(7,094)		(7,094)						

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

# **3.3 Fair value estimation** (continued)

The following table presents the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured as at fair values at 31 March 2013:

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

# 3.3 公允值估計(續)

下表載列於二零一三年三月三十一日按 公允值計量之本集團財務資產及財務負 債:

			The G 本集	1		The Company 本公司			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		第一級	第二級	第三級	總額	第一級	第二級	第三級	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Assets	資產								
Financial assets at fair value	按公允值列入損益								
through profit or loss	處理之財務資產								
<ul> <li>debt securities</li> </ul>	- 債務證券	97,407	76,724	-	174,131	-	15,512	-	15,512
- equity securities	- 股本證券	170,342	-	-	170,342	31,756	-	-	31,756
- exchange-traded funds	- 交易所買賣基金	606	_	-	606	606	_	_	606
- mutual and hedge funds	- 互惠及對沖基金	_	41,709	526	42,235	-	-	506	506
- foreign exchange	- 外匯掛鈎								
linked notes	票據	_	_	18,380	18,380	-	_	-	_
Derivatives financial	衍生財務								
instruments	工具	_	82	82,282	82,364	-	62	_	62
Available-for-sale	可供出售之								
financial assets	財務資產								
- equity securities	- 股本證券	_	_	3,880	3,880	_	_	3,880	3,880
– private funds	- 私募基金			189,012	189,012			189,012	189,012
		268,355	118,515	294,080	680,950	32,362	15,574	193,398	241,334
•	負債								
Derivatives financial	衍生財務								
investments	工具	_	(5,921)	(25,000)	(30,921)		(5,870)		(5,870)

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

# 3.3 Fair value estimation (continued)

The Group uses quoted market prices for financial assets included in level 1. The quoted price which is used, is the price within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of the fair value.

The fair values of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments;
- The fair value of interest rate swap contracts is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves;
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the end of the reporting period with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- For unlisted securities or financial assets without an active market, the Group establishes the fair value by using valuation techniques including the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, reference to net asset value of investee and discounted cash flow analysis, making maximum use of market inputs and relying as little as possible on entity-specific inputs. If none of the valuation techniques results in a reasonable estimate on the fair value, the investment is stated in the statement of financial position at cost less impairment losses; and
- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

## 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

# 3.3 公允值估計(續)

就第一級內之財務資產而言,本集團採 用市場報價。所用的報價為買賣差價中 最能代表公允值之價格。

沒有在活躍市場上買賣之財務工具(如場外衍生工具)之公允值採用估值方法釐定。該等估值方法盡量採用可觀察之市場數據(如可得到),並盡少倚賴企業特定估計。倘計量工具公允值所需之所有重要數據可觀察,則該工具將計入第二級。

倘一項或多項重大數據並非來自可觀察 市場數據,則該工具將計入第三級。

用以進行財務工具估值之特定估值方法 包括:

- 相類似工具之市場報價或交易商報價;
- 利率掉期合約之公允值根據可觀察 孳息曲線按估計未來現金流量現值 計算;
- 遠期外匯合約之公允值利用於報告期末之遠期匯率釐定,並按結果值貼現至現值;
- · 就並無活躍市場之非上市證券或財務資產而言,本集團採用估值方法設定其公允值,當中包括利用近期公平交易、參照其他大致相同之工具、參照被投資公司之資產淨值及貼現現金流量分析,充分利用市場信息及盡少依賴企業特定信息。倘上述估值方法均未能合理估算公允值,則有關投資以成本減去減值虧損呈列於財務狀況表;及
- 其餘財務工具之公允值以其他方法,例如貼現現金流量分析釐定。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

# **3.3 Fair value estimation** (continued)

The following table presents the changes in level 3 fair value hierarchy of financial instruments for the year ended 31 March 2014 and 2013:

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

# 3.3 公允值估計(續)

下表載列第三級公允值架構的財務工 具截至二零一四年及二零一三年三月 三十一日止年度之變動:

The Group
本集團

		Mutual and hedge funds 互惠及	Equity linked notes 股票	Foreign exchange linked notes 外匯	Put options	Equity securities	Private funds	Convertible preference shares 可轉換	Others	Total
		對沖基金	掛鈎票據	掛鈎票據	認沽期權	股本證券	私募基金	優先股	其他	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
At 1 April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	526	_	18,380	50,975	3,880	189,012	_	6,307	269,080
Purchases/capital contributions	購入/資本投入	15,535	_	-	-	7,750	2,539	238,421	_	264,245
Receipt for capital returns	收回資本	_	_	_	_	_	(17,061)	_	_	(17,061)
Fair value losses/(gains) recognised in other comprehensive income, net	於其他全面收益確認 之公允值虧損/ (收益),淨額					10	39,603	(24,538)		15,075
Fair value gains/(losses) recognised through profit	於損益確認之公允值 收益/(虧損),	_	-	-	_	10	39,003	(24,336)	_	
or loss, net	淨額	(152)	-	1,623	5,685	-	-	-	-	7,156
Fair value adjustments hedged by foreign currency	遠期外匯合約的 對沖公允值							(22.455)		(10.455)
forward contracts	調整	(500)	-	(20,000)	(01.660)	-	-	(13,475)	-	(13,475)
Disposals	出售	(522)	-	(20,003)	(81,660)	-	-	-	-	(102,185)
Derecognition	終止確認				25,000					25,000
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年									
	三月三十一日	15,387				11,640	214,093	200,408	6,307	447,835
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	507	18,910	_	17,926	3,880	234,328		_	275,551
Purchases/capital contributions	購入/資本投入	507	10,710	18,600	17,720	5,000	827			19,427
Receipt for capital returns	收回資本	_	_	10,000	_	_	(22,572)	_	_	(22,572)
Fair value losses recognised in other comprehensive	於其他全面收益確認 之公允值虧損,	_	_	-	_	_	(22,372)	_	_	(22,372)
income, net Fair value gains/(losses) recognised through profit	淨額 於損益確認之 公允值收益/	-	-	-	-	-	(15,462)	-	-	(15,462)
or loss, net	(虧損),淨額	56	2,090	(220)	33,049	_	_	_	6,307	41,282
Disposals	出售	(37)	(21,000)				(8,109)			(29,146)
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年									
At 31 Watch 2013	三月三十一日	526		18,380	50,975	3,880	189,012		6,307	269,080

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

# 3 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies (continued)

# 3.3 Fair value estimation (continued)

The following table presents the changes in level 3 instruments for the year ended 31 March 2014 and 2013: (continued)

# 3 財務風險管理目標及政策

(續)

# 3.3 公允值估計(續)

下表載列第三級工具截至二零一四年及 二零一三年三月三十一日止年度之變 動:(續)

## The Company 本公司

		本公司				
		Mutual and hedge funds 互惠及 對沖基金 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Equity linked notes 股票 掛鈎票據 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Equity securities 股本證券 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Private funds 私募基金 HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>Total</b> 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
		他带「儿	他带 1 儿	他带「儿	他带 1 儿	他带一儿
At 1 April 2013 Purchases/capital contributions Receipt for capital returns	於二零一三年四月一日 購入/資本投入 收回資本	506 - -	- - -	3,880 - -	189,012 2,539 (17,061)	193,398 2,539 (17,061)
Fair value losses recognised in other comprehensive income, net	於其他全面損益確認 之公允值虧損, 淨額	-	-	-	39,603	39,603
Fair value gains recognised through profit or loss, net	於損益確認之 公允值收益,淨額	200	_	_	_	200
Disposals	出售	(499)				(499)
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年 三月三十一日	207		3,880	214,093	218,180
	W . # . # . # . # . # . # . # . # . # .					
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	466	8,579	3,880	229,689	242,614
Purchases/capital contributions	購入/資本投入	_	_	_	827	827
Receipt for capital returns Fair value losses recognised in other comprehensive	收回資本 於其他全面收益確認 之公允值虧損, 淨額	_	_	_	(22,572)	(22,572)
income, net	** ***	_	_	_	(10,823)	(10,823)
Fair value gains recognised through profit or loss, net	於損益確認之 公允值收益,淨額	55	1,421	_	_	1,476
Disposals	出售	(15)	(10,000)		(8,109)	(18,124)
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年					
	三月三十一日	506		3,880	189,012	193,398

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 4 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal to the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

#### (a) Fair values of investment properties and staff quarters

The valuations of investment properties and staff quarters held directly by the Group are made on the basis of the "Market Value" adopted by the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors ("HKIS"). They are performed in accordance with the HKIS Valuation Standards on Properties published by HKIS. The valuations are reviewed annually by qualified valuers by considering the information from a variety of sources including (i) current prices in an active market for properties of different nature, condition or location, adjusted to reflect those differences; (ii) recent prices of similar properties in less active market, with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the date of the transactions that occurred at those parties; and (iii) rental income derived from existing tenancies with due provision for reversionary income potential based on market conditions existing at the end of the reporting period.

These methodologies are based upon estimates of future results and a set of assumptions specific to each property to reflect its tenancy and cashflow profile. The fair value of each investment property reflects, among other things, rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases in light of current market conditions including open market rents, appropriate capitalisation rates and reversionary income potential. For the year ended 31 March 2014, discount rate in the range of 4% to 6% (2013: 4% to 6%) were used in the discounted cash flow analysis. The fair value also reflects on a similar basis, any cash outflows that could be expected in respect of the property.

As at 31 March 2014, if the market values of investment properties and staff quarters had been 10% (2013: 10%) higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the carrying values of the Group's investment properties and staff quarters would have been HK\$364,687,000 and HK\$44,666,000 (2013: HK\$340,727,000 and nil) higher/lower respectively.

#### (b) Impairment assessment for property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. The recoverable amounts of property, plant and equipment have been determined based on the higher of their fair values less costs to sell and value in use, taking into account the latest market information and past experience.

#### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

估計及判斷乃持續在作出評估,並以過往經驗及其他因素(包括於有關情況下相信為合理對未來事件之預測)為根據。

本集團為未來作出估計及假設。所得之會計估計顧名思義很少與相關實際結果相同。具有重大風險致使資產及負債之賬面值於下一個財政年度內作出重大調整之估計及假設在以下討論:

#### (a) 投資物業及員工宿舍之公允值

本集團直接持有之投資物業及員工宿舍之估值乃根據香港測量師學會(「香港測量師學會)」所採納之「市值」基準,按香港測量師學會頒佈之香港測量師學會物業估值準則進行。估值由合資格評估值。 一時質、狀況或地點之物業於活躍市場之現行價格,並作出調整以反映有關差異;(ii)類似物業於較不活躍市場之近期價格,並作出調整以反映自該等交易放交日期以來該等交易方之任何經濟狀況變動;及(iii)現有租約之租金收入,並計入根據報告期末當時之市況對潛在收入改變而作出之適當撥備。

該等方法乃根據未來業績估計及各項物業之一系列特定假設以反映其租約及現金流量狀況。各項投資物業之公允值反映(其中包括)來自現有租賃之租金收入以及根據當前市況(包括公開市場租金、適用之資本化率及潛在收入改變)對來自未來租賃之租賃收入的假設。截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,貼現現金流量分析採用介乎4%至6%(二零一三年:4%至6%)之貼現率。公允值亦按類似基準反映就該物業可預期之任何現金流出。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,在所有其他可變因素保持不變之情況下,倘投資物業及員工宿舍之市值上升/下降10%(二零一三年:10%),本集團投資物業及員工宿舍之賬面值分別上升/下降港幣364,687,000元及港幣44,666,000元(二零一三年:港幣340,727,000元及無)。

#### (b) 物業、廠房及設備之減值評估

當有跡象顯示物業、廠房及設備之賬面 值可能無法收回之事件或變動發生時, 均對其進行減值檢討。物業、廠房及設 備之可收回金額乃按其公允值減銷售成 本與使用中價值兩者之間較高者,並計 及最新市場資料及過往經驗釐定。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 4 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements (continued)

## (c) Impairment assessment for goodwill and other intangible assets

The Group tests whether goodwill and other intangible assets have suffered any impairment in accordance with accounting policies stated in note 2(aa) to the consolidated financial statements. The recoverable amounts of CGUs have been determined based on value-in-use calculations or their fair values less cost to sell, whichever are higher, and both bases require the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from CGUs and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. The Group expects that any reasonable change in the key assumptions on which the recoverable amounts are based would not cause the carrying amounts of goodwill and other intangible assets to exceed their recoverable amounts. Please refer to notes 16, 17 and 38 to the consolidated financial statements for details.

#### (d) Useful lives of other intangible assets

The Group's management determines the estimated useful lives and consequent related amortisation rate (if any) for its other intangible assets. These estimates are based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of comparable intangible assets in related industries. Actual economic life may vary from estimated useful life. Periodic review could result in a change in amortisable lives and consequently increase or decrease in amortisation expenses in future periods. Please refer to note 17 to the consolidated financial statements for details.

## (e) Impairment assessment for the Group's investments in associates and joint ventures

Management regularly reviews whether there are any indications of impairment of the Group's investments in associates and joint ventures primarily based on value-in-use calculations.

In determining the value in use, management assesses the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from their businesses. Estimates and judgements are applied in determining these future cash flows and discount rate. Management estimates the future cash flows based on certain assumptions, such as revenue growth.

#### (f) Impairment assessment for available-for-sale investments

The Group follows the guidance of HKAS 39 to determine when an equity available-for-sale investment is impaired. This determination requires significant judgement. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates, among other factors, the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost; and the financial health of and short-term business outlook for the investee and historical price volatility of these investments.

If all of the declines in fair values of available-for-sale investments below cost are considered significant or prolonged, an additional loss of HK\$28,051,000 (2013: HK\$13,347,000) would be incurred in the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2014, being the transfer of the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity on such available-for-sale investments to profit or loss.

#### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

(續)

#### (c) 商譽及其他無形資產之減值評估

根據綜合財務報表附註2(aa)所述之會計政策,本集團就商譽及其他無形資產是否出現任何減值進行測試。現金產生單位之可收回金額乃按使用中價值計算法或將其公允值扣除銷售成本(以較高者為準)釐定,兩者均須本集團估計該現金產生單位之預期未來現金流量,並以適當財現率計算現值。倘實際未來現金流量少於預期,將可產生大額減值虧損。本集團預期可收回金額之主要假設之任何合理變動將不會導致商譽及其他無形資產之賬面值超過其可收回金額。詳情請參閱綜合財務報表附註16、17及38。

#### (d) 其他無形資產之可使用年期

本集團之管理層為其他無形資產釐定估計可使用年期並據此釐定相關攤銷率(如有)。該等估計乃根據相關行業之可供比較無形資產之實際可使用年期之過往經驗而作出。實際經濟年期可能與估計可使用年期有異。定期審閱可改變攤銷年期,從而增加或減少未來期間之攤銷支出。詳情請參閱綜合財務報表附註17。

#### (e) 本集團於聯營公司及合營企業之投 資的減值評估

管理層按使用價值計算定期檢討本集團 於聯營公司及合營企業之投資是否有任 何減值跡象。

於確定使用價值時,管理層評估預期從業務產生之估計未來現金流量的現值。確定未來現金流量和貼現率時已作出估計和判斷。管理層基於一定的假設(例如收入增長)估計未來之現金流量。

#### (f) 可供出售之投資的減值評估

本集團遵循香港會計準則第39號有關釐定股份權益可供出售之投資出現減值之指引。該釐定涉及作出重大判斷,在作出判斷時,本集團會評估(其中包括)一項投資之公允值低於其成本值之持續期間及幅度;被投資公司之財務狀況是否健全及短期業務展望,以及該等投資之歷史價格是否波動。

倘所有可供出售之投資的公允值均被視為大幅或長期下降至低於成本,則本集團截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度綜合財務報表會產生額外虧損港幣28,051,000元(二零一三年:港幣13,347,000元),即就該等可供出售之投資於權益內確認之累計公允值調整轉撥至損益。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 4 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements (continued)

## (g) Fair values of available-for-sale investments and derivative financial instruments

The fair values of available-for-sale investments and derivative financial instruments that are not traded in an active market are determined by using valuation techniques. The Group uses its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period.

## (h) Net realisable value of properties under development and properties for sale

The Group writes down properties under development and properties for sale to net realisable value based on assessment of the realisability of properties under development and properties for sale which takes into account cost to completion based on past experience and net sales value based on prevailing market conditions. If there is an increase in cost to completion or a decrease in net sales value, the net realisable value will decrease which may result in writing down properties under development and properties for sale to net realisable value. Write-downs are recorded where events or changes in circumstances indicate that the balances may not be realised. The identification of write-downs requires the use of judgement and estimates. Where the expectation is different from the original estimate, the carrying value of properties under development and properties for sale is adjusted in the period in which such estimate is changed.

#### (i) Determination of insurance liabilities

The Group's insurance liabilities mainly comprise provision for outstanding claims. The Group determines these estimates on the basis of historical information, actuarial analysis, financing modeling and other analytical techniques. The estimated insurance liabilities are affected by assessed net loss ratio. As at 31 March 2014, assessed net loss ratio was 74% (2013: 76%). Differences resulting from reassessment of insurance liabilities are recognised in subsequent consolidated financial statements. The Group continually reviews the estimates and makes adjustments as necessary, but actual results could differ from what is envisioned when these estimates are made.

#### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

(續)

#### (g) 可供出售之投資及衍生財務工具之 公允值

並無於活躍市場買賣之可供出售之投資 及衍生財務工具之公允值以估值方法釐 定。本集團運用判斷選取多種方法,並 主要根據各報告期末當時之市況作出假 設。

#### (h) 發展中物業及待售物業之可變現淨 值

#### (i) 釐定保險負債

本集團之保險負債,主要包括未決索償 撥備。本集團按過往資料、精算分析、 財務模型及其他分析方法釐定該等估 計。估計保險負債受評估淨賠款比率影 響。於二零一四年三月三十一日,評估 淨賠款比率為74%(二零一三年:76%)。 重新評估保險負債後所導致之差額將於 其後之綜合財務報表確認。本集團持續 檢討估計,並在有需要時作出調整,惟 實際結果或會與作出估計時所推算者有 星。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 4 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements (continued)

#### (j) Construction contract revenue recognition

According to the accounting policies of construction contracts as stated in note 2(n), the Group uses the percentage of completion method to determine the appropriate revenue to be recognised in a given period. The stage of completion is measured by total amount of work done certified by customers over total estimated contract sum.

Upon applying the percentage of completion method, the Group needs to estimate the gross profit margin of each construction contract, which is determined based on the estimated total construction contract costs and total construction contract sum, including variation orders and claims. If the actual gross profit margin of construction contract differs from the management's estimates, the construction contract profit to be recognised in the following years will need to be adjusted accordingly.

#### (k) Income taxes

As at 31 March 2014, deferred tax asset of HK\$44,553,000 (2013: HK\$22,023,000) in relation to unused tax losses had been recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future taxable profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual taxable future profits generated are more or less than expected, additional deferred tax assets or reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in profit or loss for the period in which such an addition or a reversal takes place.

Also, the Group, including associates and joint ventures, is subject to income taxes in several jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the worldwide provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

#### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

(續)

#### (j) 建築合約收入確認

根據附註2(n)有關建築合約之會計政策,本集團以完工百分比法於指定期間確認適當收入。完工程度乃參考以客戶確認之總施工量除以合約估計總額計量。

當應用完工百分比法時,本集團需要根據估計建築合約總成本與建築合約總額(包括變動訂單及索償),估計每筆建築合約之毛利率。倘建築合約之實際毛利率異於管理層之估計,則須對於往後年度確認之建築合約溢利作出相應調整。

#### (k) 所得税

於二零一四年三月三十一日,與未動用之稅務虧損有關的遞延稅項資產港幣44,553,000元(二零一三年:港幣22,023,000元)已於綜合財務狀況表中確認。遞延稅項資產能否變現,主要視乎日後是否有足夠未來應課稅溢利或應課稅暫時性差異而定。倘實際產生之未來應課稅溢利多於或少於預期,則或會出現遞延稅項資產之增加或撥回,並於該增加或撥回出現期間於損益內確認。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

5 Revenue	5	Revenue	5	收入
-----------	---	---------	---	----

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Revenue represents amounts received and receivable from:	收入指來自以下各項之 已收及應收款項:		
Construction and installation contracts Sale of information technology equipment,	建築及安裝合約 資訊科技設備、汽車及	1,471,011	1,755,751
motor vehicles and others	其他之銷售 餐飲	766,653	803,188
Food and beverage	安老院舍營運	572,114	589,443
Senior housing operations	女老阮舌宮建 保險費	473,588	247,556
Insurance premium	作險負 倉庫及物流營運	275,378	156,916
Warehouse and logistics operations Provision of maintenance and property	程準	173,316	172,513 140,366
management Sales and leasing of properties	物業銷售及租賃	150,793 141,632	224,650
Hotel operations	初来明旨及恒員 酒店營運	40,738	40,286
Dividend income from investments	來自投資之股息收入	32,360	44,931
Interest income from investments	來自投資之利息收入	10,439	8,743
Leasing of vehicles and equipment	汽車及設備租賃	5,359	4,915
Total revenue (note 37)	總收入(附註37)	4,113,381	4,189,258
Other Income, Net	6 其他	收入,淨額	
		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Gain/(loss) on investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值列入損益處理之 投資的收益/(虧損)		
<ul><li>held-for-trading</li></ul>	<ul><li>持作買賣用途</li></ul>	22,861	39,437
<ul> <li>designated upon initial recognition</li> </ul>	一於初始確認時被指定	(310)	3,066
Gain on derivative financial instruments	衍生財務工具之收益	14,161	35,587
Other investment income	其他投資收入	6,466	-
Commission income	佣金收入	9,264	5,325
Management fee income from associates and joint ventures (note 44)	來自聯營公司及合營企業之 管理費收入(附註44)	33,448	30,304
Sales and marketing services income from an	來自一間聯營公司之銷售及市場		
associate (note 44)	推廣服務收入(附註44)	23,538	22,224
Others	其他	8,845	11,253
		118,273	147,196

6

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 7 Other Gains, Net

### 7 其他收益,淨額

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Increase in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值增加		
(note 14)	(附註14)	201,510	670,113
Loss on disposal of investment properties	出售投資物業之虧損	_	(300)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	9,010	157
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之虧損	(787)	(6,169)
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments	出售可供出售之投資的收益	42	289
Impairment loss on property, plant and	物業、廠房及設備之減值虧損		
equipment (note 15)	(附註15)	_	(4,516)
Impairment loss on goodwill (note 16)	商譽之減值虧損(附註16)	-	(6,805)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	可供出售之投資的減值虧損	(10,532)	(4,639)
Impairment loss on amount due from an associate	應收一間聯營公司賬款之減值虧損	(908)	(2,316)
Impairment loss on amount due from a joint ventur	e 應收一間合營企業賬款之減值虧損	(14,087)	-
Impairment loss on trade and other debtors	貿易及其他應收賬款之減值虧損	(2,689)	(3,772)
Impairment loss written back/(recognised)	回撥/(確認)應收保留款項之		
on retention receivables	減值虧損	25	(32,606)
Exchange (loss)/gain	匯兑(虧損)/收益	(6,310)	7,603
		175,274	617,039

#### 8 Finance Costs, Net

#### 8 財務費用,淨額

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Interest expenses on bank overdrafts and bank and other borrowings wholly repayable within five years	銀行透支及須於五年內全數 償還之銀行及其他借款的 利息支出	132,378	93,845
Interest expenses on bank and other borrowings not wholly repayable within five years  Less: Amounts capitalised to properties	毋須於五年內全數償還之銀行及 其他借款的利息支出 減:撥作發展中物業之	1,788	-
under development (note)	金額(附註)	(17,154)	(19,442)
Less: Interest income from bank deposits	減:銀行存款的利息收入	117,012 (14,355)	74,403 (14,606)
		102,657	59,797

#### Note

The capitalisation rate applied to funds borrowed and used for the development of properties was between 5.9% and 7.0% per annum during the year (2013: 5.9% and 7.8%).

#### 附註:

本年度,應用於從借款得來並用作物業發展之資金的資本化年率介乎 5.9% 至 7.0% (二零一三年:5.9% 至 7.8%)。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 9 Profit Before Taxation

#### 9 除税前溢利

2014

2012

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Profit before taxation has been arrived at after charging the following:	除税前溢利已扣除 下列項目:		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備之折舊	00 (70	0 < 20.4
(note 15)	(附註15)	99,673	86,204
Less: Amount capitalised to contract work	減:撥作合約工程之金額	(1,583)	(1,772)
Staff costs (note a)	員工開支(附註a)	98,090 977,788	84,432 854,044
Less: Amount capitalised to contract work	減:撥作合約工程之金額	(113,000)	(116,275)
Less: Amount capitansed to contract work	- 吸,放下百割工住之並做	864,788	737,769
Operating lease payments in respect of leasing of	租賃以下項目之營運租賃費用	004,700	737,709
- premises (note b)	-樓宇(附註b)	93,050	92,366
– equipment	一設備	2,950	1,234
		96,000	93,600
Auditors' remuneration	核數師酬金	11,334	10,155
Amortisation of prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項攤銷	_	26
Amortisation of other intangible assets (note 17)	其他無形資產攤銷(附註17)	7,077	5,497
Write down of inventories to net realisable value, net	撇減存貨至可變現淨值,淨額	974	7,711
Write down of properties for sale to net	撇減待售物業至可變現淨值,		
realisable value, net	淨額	-	199
Acquisition-related expenses	收購相關支出	8,726	35,153
and crediting the following:	並計入下列項目:		
Gross rental income of HK\$138,655,000 (2013: HK\$132,037,000) from properties less	物業租金總收入港幣138,655,000元 (二零一三年:港幣132,037,000元)		
direct operating expenses (note c)	減直接經營支出(附註c)	128,865	121,136

#### Notes

(a) Details of Directors' emoluments included in staff costs are disclosed in note 39 to the consolidated financial statements.

Included in staff costs are amounts of HK\$794,000 (2013: HK\$268,000) in respect of termination benefits made to staff and HK\$34,750,000 (2013: HK\$33,309,000) in respect of contributions to defined contribution retirement benefit schemes, net of forfeited contributions.

- (b) Included in operating lease payments in respect of leasing of premises are contingent rentals of HK\$2,551,000 (2013: HK\$1,836,000).
- (c) Included in rental income is an amount of HK\$2,895,000 (2013: HK\$1,663,000) less outgoings of HK\$953,000 (2013: HK\$1,097,000) from joint operation. Included in rental income is a gross amount of HK\$131,910,000 (2013: HK\$125,485,000) derived from investment properties less direct operating expenses of HK\$8,153,000 (2013: HK\$8,931,000).

#### 附註:

(a) 董事酬金已包括在員工開支內,其資料在綜合 財務報表附註39中披露。

員工開支包括向員工作出之僱用終止福利港幣794,000元(二零一三年:港幣268,000元)及已扣除已沒收供款之界定供款退休福利計劃供款港幣34,750,000元(二零一三年:港幣33,309,000元)。

- (b) 租賃樓宇之營運租賃費用包括或然租金港幣 2,551,000元(二零一三年:港幣1,836,000元)。
- (c) 租金收入包括從合營經營收取之租金港幣 2,895,000元(二零一三年:港幣1,663,000元) 減支出港幣953,000元(二零一三年:港幣 1,097,000元)。租金收入包括來自投資物業 之總租金收入港幣131,910,000元(二零一三 年:港幣125,485,000元)減直接經營支出港幣 8,153,000元(二零一三年:港幣8,931,000元)。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 10 Income Tax Expenses

#### 10 所得税支出

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Current tax	本年度税項		
Hong Kong	香港	51,959	61,565
Mainland China and overseas	中國內地及海外	33,089	23,600
Under-provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足	92	7,098
		85,140	92,263
Deferred tax	遞延税項		
Origination and reversal of temporary	暫時性差異之產生及回撥		
differences (note 36)	(附註36)	(870)	4,844
		84,270	97,107

Hong Kong profits tax is calculated at the rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits. Taxation on Mainland China and overseas profits has been calculated on the estimated assessable profits for the year at the rates of taxation prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Details of deferred taxation are disclosed in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

The income tax expenses for the year can be reconciled to the profit before taxation per consolidated income statement as follows:

香港利得税乃就估計應課税溢利按税率16.5% (二零一三年:16.5%)計算。中國內地及海外 溢利課税乃按年內估計應課稅溢利依本集團 經營業務所在國家之現行稅率計算。

遞延税項之詳情於綜合財務報表附註36內披露。

綜合收益表內除税前溢利與本年度所得税支 出之對銷如下:

2014

2012

		2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Profit before taxation Adjusted for:	除税前溢利 調整:	610,451	1,180,393
Share of results of associates	所佔聯營公司業績	(79,376)	(96,583)
Share of results of joint ventures	所佔合營企業業績	9,033	18,611
		540,108	1,102,421
Tax at the domestic income tax rate of 16.5%	按本地所得税税率16.5%		
(2013: 16.5%) Effect of different tax rates on subsidiaries	(二零一三年:16.5%)計算之税項 在其他司法管轄區經營之附屬公司	89,118	181,900
operating in other jurisdictions	因使用不同税率之影響	(3,294)	(7,568)
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	不可抵扣支出之税項影響	17,015	22,738
Tax effect of non-taxable income	毋須應税收入之税項影響	(49,692)	(129,494)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	未予確認税務虧損之税項影響	29,356	25,225
Tax effect of the deductible temporary difference	未予確認可扣減暫時性差異之		
not recognised	税項影響	6,151	1,241
Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses and	動用過往未予確認之税務虧損及		
other deductible temporary difference	其他可扣減之暫時性差異之		
not previously recognised	税項影響	(4,093)	(8,432)
Under-provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足	92	7,098
Others	其他	(383)	4,399
Income tax expenses for the year	年度所得税支出	84,270	97,107
income tay exhenses for the hear	<b>一区川村忧</b> 义山	04,270	97,107

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 11 Earnings Per Share

#### (a) Basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year.

#### 11 每股盈利

#### (a) 基本

每股基本盈利乃根據本公司股權持有人 應佔溢利除以本年度已發行普通股之加 權平均數計算。

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Profit attributable to equity holders	本公司股權持有人		
of the Company	應佔溢利	470,369	1,011,923
		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
Weighted average number of ordinary	已發行普通股之加權平均數		
shares in issue ('000 shares)	(千股)	285,102	278,140
Basic earnings per share (HK\$)	每股基本盈利(港幣)	1.65	3.64
basic carrings per snare (11K\$)	母从全个重有(框巾)	1.03	3.04

#### (b) Diluted

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. As at 31 March 2014, an associate of the Group had potential ordinary shares which were issuable upon exercise of share option granted. There was no potential dilutive effect from such share option during the year. As at 31 March 2013, the Group did not have any dilutive equity instruments.

#### (b) 攤薄

每股攤薄盈利乃透過調整已發行普通股加權平均數以假設所有潛在攤薄普通股已兑換而計算得出。於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團一間聯營公司有潛在普通股,該股份為獲授予之購股權獲行使時可予發行之股份。本年度上述購股權並無產生潛在攤薄影響。於二零一三年三月三十一日,本集團並無任何具攤薄影響之股本工具。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 12 Dividends 12 股息

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Interim dividend of HK\$0.20 (2013: HK\$0.20) per share paid Final dividend of HK\$0.65 (2013: HK\$0.65)	已派中期股息每股港幣 0.20元 (二零一三年:港幣 0.20元) 擬派末期股息每股港幣 0.65元	58,038	55,513
per share proposed	(二零一三年:港幣0.65元)	190,368	182,901
		248,406	238,414

Of the dividends paid during the year ended 31 March 2014, HK\$36,873,000 and HK\$121,049,000 were paid in form of shares under the Company's scrip dividend schemes in respect of the interim dividend for the year ended 31 March 2014 and the final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2013 respectively. Of the dividends paid during the year ended 31 March 2013, HK\$40,751,000 was paid in form of shares under the Company's scrip dividend scheme in respect of the interim dividend for the year ended 31 March 2013.

A final dividend of HK\$0.65 per share totalling HK\$190,368,000, with an option to receive shares of the Company, has been proposed by the Directors and is subject to approval by the shareholders in the forthcoming annual general meeting. The amount will be reflected as an appropriation of retained profits for the year ending 31 March 2015.

## **13 Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company**Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company dealt with in the financial

Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company dealt with in the financial statements of the Company was HK\$313,772,000 (2013: HK\$6,883,000).

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度內已派付之股息中,就截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度之中期股息及截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度之末期股息內,其中港幣36,873,000元及港幣121,049,000元根據本公司以股代息計劃分別以股份支付。截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度內已派付之股息中,就截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度之中期股息內,其中港幣40,751,000元根據本公司以股代息計劃以股份支付。

董事建議派發末期股息每股港幣0.65元,合共港幣190,368,000元,並附帶選擇收取本公司股份之權利,其須待即將召開之股東週年大會上獲股東批准。該金額將列作截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度保留溢利之分派。

#### 13 本公司股權持有人應佔溢利

本公司股權持有人應佔溢利中港幣313,772,000 元已計入本公司財務報表中(二零一三年:港幣6,883,000元)。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 14 Investment Properties The Group

#### 14 投資物業 本集團

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
At beginning of the year Exchange realignment Additions Disposals Transfer from properties, plant and equipment and prepaid lease payments Increase in fair value (note 7)	年初 匯兑調整 添置 出售 轉自物業、廠房及設備及預付 租賃款項 公允值增加(附註7)	3,407,266 (3,142) - - 41,239 201,510	2,679,689 8,392 15,533 (8,388) 41,927 670,113
At end of the year	年末	3,646,873	3,407,266

The Group's investment properties at their carrying values are analysed as follows:

本集團之投資物業按賬面值之分析如下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Hong Kong	香港		
On medium-term leases (10 to 50 years)	中期租約(十至五十年)	2,311,562	2,132,748
Mainland China and overseas	中國內地及海外		, , , ,
Freehold	永久業權	533,360	518,825
On long-term leases (over 50 years)	長期租約(五十年以上)	736,947	693,320
On medium-term leases (10 to 50 years)	中期租約(十至五十年)	65,004	62,373
		3,646,873	3,407,266

#### Notes:

- (a) The fair values of the Group's investment properties in Hong Kong, Mainland China and overseas as at 31 March 2014 had been arrived at on the basis of valuation carried out on that date by Knight Frank Petty Limited or DTZ Debenham Tie Leung Limited, which are independent firms of qualified valuers having appropriate qualifications and experience in the valuation of properties in the relevant locations. The valuation, which conforms to the HKIS Valuation Standards on Properties published by HKIS, is arrived at with reference to market evidence of transaction prices of similar properties or calculated on the net income allowing for reversionary potential. For all investment properties, their current use equates to the highest and best use.
- (b) Investment properties in Hong Kong with a total carrying value of HK\$38,333,000 (2013: HK\$33,667,000) represented the Group's share of interest in joint operation.
- (c) Charges were created on the investment properties with a total carrying value of HK\$2,099,550,000 (2013: HK\$2,068,734,000) for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group.

#### 附註:

- (a) 本集團位於香港、中國內地及海外之投資物業於二零一四年三月三十一日之公允值乃根據分別由萊坊測計師行有限公司或戴德梁行有限公司(此等為獨立合資格評估師行,並於有關地區擁有進行物業估值之合適資格及經驗)於當日進行之估值為基準而得出。該估值乃遵守香港測量師學會所頒佈之香港測量師學會物業估值準則並已參照市場上類似物業之交易價得出,或根據潛在收入淨額改變計算。就所有投資物業而言,其目前用途等於其最高和最佳用旅。
- (b) 位於香港之投資物業(即本集團所佔合營經營 之權益)之賬面總值為港幣38,333,000元(二零 一三年:港幣33,667,000元)。
- (c) 賬面總值港幣2,099,550,000元(二零一三年:港 幣2,068,734,000元)之投資物業已作抵押,作為 授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 14 Investment Properties (continued) The Group (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(d) Valuation of investment properties

The following table presents the changes in level 3 fair value hierarchy of investment properties for the year ended 31 March 2014:

#### 14 投資物業(續) 本集團(續)

附註:(續)

(d) 投資物業之估值

下表載列第三級公允值架構的投資物業截至二 零一四年三月三十一日止年度之變動:

		Commercial properties 商業物業		Residential properties 住宅物業		Industrial properties 工業物業		Total 總計	
		Hong Kong 香港 HK\$'000	Mainland China 中國內地 HK\$'000	Overseas 海外 HK\$'000	Hong Kong 香港 HK\$'000	Mainland China 中國內地 HK\$'000	Hong Kong 香港 HK\$'000	Overseas 海外 HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
At 1 April 2013 Exchange realignment Transfer from properties,	於二零一三年四月一日 匯兑調整 轉自物業、廠房及	979,407 -	44,551 290	5,190 (345)	31,780	671,382 5,048	1,121,561 -	553,395 (8,135)	3,407,266 (3,142)
plant and equipment	設備	32,045	-	_	-	_	9,194	-	41,239
Increase in fair value (note 7)	公允值增加(附註7)	69,723	1,749	560	1,690	35,642	66,162	25,984	201,510
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	1,081,175	46,590	5,405	33,470	712,072	1,196,917	571,244	3,646,873

The Group includes a team that reviews the valuations performed by the independent valuers for financial reporting purposes and reports directly to the senior management. Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the senior management and valuers at least once every six months, in line with the Group's interim and annual reporting dates.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group:

- · verifies all major inputs to the independent valuation report;
- assesses property valuation movements when compared to the prior year valuation reports; and
- · holds discussions with the independent valuers.

Fair values of commercial, residential and industrial properties in Hong Kong, Mainland China and overseas are generally derived using the income capitalisation method and wherever appropriate, by direct comparison method. Income capitalisation method is based on the capitalisation of the net income and reversionary income potential by adopting appropriate capitalisation rates, which are derived from analysis of sale transactions and valuers' interpretation of prevailing investor requirements or expectations. The prevailing market rents adopted in the valuation have reference to recent lettings, within the subject properties and other comparable properties. Direct comparison method is based on comparing the property to be valued directly with other comparable properties, which have recently transacted. However, given the heterogeneous nature of real estate properties, appropriate adjustments are usually required to allow for any qualitative differences that may affect the price likely to be achieved by the property under consideration.

There were no changes to the valuation techniques during the year.

本集團包括審閱由獨立評估師就財務報告目的 所作估值之團隊,且該團隊直接向高級管理層 報告。高級管理層至少每六個月(與本集團中 期及年度報告日期一致)與評估師討論估值程 序及結果。

於各報告期末,本集團:

- 核實對獨立估值報告的所有重大輸入數據:
- 評估物業估值與上年度估值報告比較下的變動;及
- 與獨立評估師進行討論。

香港、中國內地及海外商業、住宅及工業物業之公允值一般採用收益資本化法及(如適用)直接比較法計算得出。收益資本化法乃基於通過採用適當之資本化率,將物業收入淨額及收入復歸潛力予以資本化,而資本化率乃通過對銷售交易之分析和評估師對當時投資者之要求場里的理解而得出。在估值中採用之現行市場租金乃根據對該物業及其他可供比較物業之近期出租情況而釐定。直接比較法乃基於將要估值之物業與最近曾交易之其他可供比較物業之值接比較。然而,鑒於房地產物業之多樣化性質,於考慮審議中的物業之價格的任何定性差異,需要作出適當調整。

估值方法於本年度並無變動。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **14 Investment Properties** (continued) The Group (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(d) Valuation of investment properties (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs used to determine fair values

Prevailing market rents are estimated based on recent lettings for Hong Kong and Mainland China investment properties, within the subject properties and other comparable properties. The lower the rents, the lower the fair values.

As at 31 March 2014, the prevailing market rents from HK\$20 to HK\$21 per square feet ("sq. ft.") per month and HK\$112 to HK\$819 per square meter ("sq. m.") per month were used in the income capitalisation method for majority of commercial properties in Hong Kong and Mainland China respectively. For residential properties in Mainland China and industrial properties in Hong Kong, the prevailing market rents of HK\$108 to HK\$195 per sq. m. per month and HK\$9 to HK\$12 per sq. ft. per month were used respectively.

Capitalisation rates are estimated by valuers based on the risk profile of the investment properties being valued. The higher the rates, the lower the fair values. As at 31 March 2014, capitalisation rates of 3.5% and 5.5% to 6.0% were used in the income capitalisation method for commercial properties in Hong Kong and Mainland China respectively. For residential properties in Mainland China and industrial properties in Hong Kong, the capitalisation rates of 2.0% to 6.5% and 5.0% to 5.8% were used respectively.

### 14 投資物業(續)

本集團(續)

附註:(續)

(d) 投資物業之估值(續)

釐定公允值所用之重大不可觀察輸入數據

現行市場租金乃基於香港及中國內地之投資物 業,於接受估值的物業及其他可供比較物業內 之最近期出租情況估計。租金越低,則公允值 越低。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,就香港及中國內地之大部分商業物業而言,收益資本法分別採用現行市場租金每月每平方呎港幣20元至港幣21元及每月每平方米港幣112元至港幣819元。就中國內地之住宅物業及香港之工業物業而言,分別採用現行市場租金每月每平方米港幣108元至港幣195元及每月每平方呎港幣9元至港幣12元。

資本化率乃由評估師基於所估值之投資物業之風險狀況估計。比率越高,則公允值越低。於二零一四年三月三十一日,就香港及中國內地商業物業而言,收益資本法分別採用3.5%及5.5%至6.0%之資本化率。就中國內地之住宅物業及香港之工業物業而言,分別採用2.0%至6.5%及5.0%至5.8%之資本化率。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 15 Property, Plant and Equipment The Group

#### 15 物業、廠房及設備 本集團

		Cold storage	Hotel	Other propertie 其他自用 Other		Plant, machinery and	Furniture, fixtures, office equipment and motor	
		warehouse	properties	properties	quarters	equipment	vehicles <b>家俬、装置、</b>	Total
		<b>冷藏貨倉</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>酒店物業</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>其他物業</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元	員工宿舍 HK\$'000 港幣千元 (note c) (附註 c)	廠房、機器 及設備 HK\$*000 港幣千元	辦公室設備 及汽車 HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>總額</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元
Cost	成本							
At 1 April 2012 Exchange realignment Acquisition of senior housing business	於二零一二年四月一日 匯兑調整 收購安老院舍業務	239,038	161,455 (2,779)	981,094 (1,401)	63,263	90,092 768	308,930 951	1,843,872 (2,461)
(note 45(b)(i))	(附註 45(b)(i))	-	-	327,441	-	-	43,549	370,990
Additions	添置	-	1,620	18,601	-	25,312	49,933	95,466
Disposals	出售	-	-	-	-	(11,080)	(12,950)	(24,030)
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	-	-	_	-	(3,267)	(7,551)	(10,818)
Transfer to investment properties	轉至投資物業			(10,902)			(1,617)	(12,519)
At 31 March 2013 Exchange realignment Acquisition of senior housing business	於二零一三年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 收購安老院舍業務	239,038	160,296 (11,494)	1,314,833 (8,458)	63,263	101,825 (2,584)	381,245 (5,992)	2,260,500 (28,528)
(note 45(b)(i))	収開女名阮古未衍 (附註45(b)(i))			EE 22E			6 510	41 045
Additions	(PD 社 45(D)(1)) 添置	-	216	55,335 16,894	-	6,561	6,510 41,902	61,845 65,573
Disposals	出售		_	(3,800)	_	(13,098)	(22,676)	(39,574)
Transfer to investment properties	轉至投資物業	_	_	(10,546)	_	(13,070)	(22,070)	(10,546)
Increase in fair value	公允值增加			-	383,397			383,397
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	239,038	149,018	1,364,258	446,660	92,704	400,989	2,692,667
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值							
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	62,270	62,673	139,721	30,653	45,070	174,193	514,580
Exchange realignment	正 正 注 正 之 調整	-	(906)	(670)	-	702	1,318	444
Charged for the year (note 9)	年度折舊(附註9)	6,125	2,574	24,753	2,430	12,896	37,426	86,204
Impairment loss (note 7)	減值虧損(附註7)	_	_	_	_	_	4,516	4,516
Disposals	出售	-	-	-	-	(9,701)	(8,435)	(18,136)
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	-	-	-	-	(885)	(2,367)	(3,252)
Transfer to investment properties	轉至投資物業			(2,283)			(462)	(2,745)
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	68,395	64,341	161,521	33,083	48,082	206,189	581,611
Exchange realignment	ルーマ 一十二月二十 日 匪兑調整	00,373	(3,901)	(2,485)	-	(2,146)	(4,446)	(12,978)
Charged for the year (note 9)	年度折舊(附註9)	6,125	2,373	31,519	2,430	12,231	44,995	99,673
Disposals	出售	-		(558)		(11,977)	(19,267)	(31,802)
Transfer to investment properties	轉至投資物業	_	_	(2,847)	_		-	(2,847)
Increase in fair value	公允值增加				(35,513)			(35,513)
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	74,520	62,813	187,150		46,190	227,471	598,144
Carrying value	賬面值							
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	164,518	86,205	1,177,108	446,660	46,514	173,518	2,094,523
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	170,643	95,955	1,153,312	30,180	53,743	175,056	1,678,889
At 51 March 2015	K二令一二十二月二十一日	170,043	75,755	1,133,312	30,180	33,/43	1/3,030	1,0/0,000

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 15 Property, Plant and Equipment (continued) The Group (continued)

Notes:

(a) The carrying values of properties comprise:

#### 15 **物業、廠房及設備**(續) 本集團(續)

附註:

(a) 物業之賬面值包括:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Freehold land and buildings thereon Leasehold land and buildings thereon	永久業權土地及建於其上之樓宇 租賃土地及建於其上之樓宇	776,112 1,098,379	735,957 714,133
		1,874,491	1,450,090

- (b) Charges were created on the properties, plant and equipment with a total carrying value of HK\$1,364,178,000 (2013: HK\$930,169,000) for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group.
- (c) Revaluation of staff quarters

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had measured the staff quarters under the revaluation model. The fair values of the staff quarters as at 31 March 2014 had been arrived at on the basis of valuation carried out on that date by Knight Frank Petty Limited, which is an independent firm of qualified valuers having appropriate qualifications and experience in the valuation of properties in the relevant locations. The valuation, which conforms to the HKIS Valuation Standards on Properties published by HKIS, was arrived at with reference to market evidence of transaction prices of similar properties or calculated on the net income allowing for reversionary potential.

Fair values of staff quarters are generally derived using the direct comparison method. Direct comparison method is based on comparing the property to be valued directly with other comparable properties, which have recently transacted. However, given the heterogeneous nature of real estate properties, appropriate adjustments are usually required to allow for any qualitative differences that may affect the price likely to be achieved by the property under consideration.

If the staff quarters were measured under the cost model, the carrying value would be as follows:

(b) 賬面總值港幣1,364,178,000元(二零一三年:港 幣930,169,000元)之物業、廠房及設備已作抵 押,作為授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保。

#### (c) 重估員工宿舍

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團已按重估 模式計量員工宿舍。員工宿舍於二零一四年三 月三十一日之公允值乃根據萊坊測計師行有限 公司(此公司為獨立合資格評估師行,並於有 關地區擁有進行物業估值之合適資格及經驗) 於當日進行之估值為基準而得出。該估值乃遵 守香港測量師學會所頒佈之香港測量師學會物 業估值準則並已參照市場上類似物業之交易價 得出,或根據潛在收入淨額改變計算。

員工宿舍之公允值一般採用直接比較法計算得 出。直接比較法乃基於將要估值之物業與最近 曾交易之其他可供比較物業作直接比較。然 而,鑒於房地產物業之多樣化性質,於考慮審 議中的物業之價格的任何定性差異,需要作出 適當調整。

倘若使用成本模式計量員工宿舍,則賬面值將 為如下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Cost Accumulated depreciation	成本 累計折舊	63,263 (35,513)	63,263 (33,083)
Carrying value	賬面值	27,750	30,180

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 16 Goodwill The Group

#### 16 商譽 本集團

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
At beginning of the year	年初	681,743	129,696
Acquisition of senior housing business (note 45(b)(i))	收購安老院舍業務 (附註 45(b)(i))	-	558,852
Impairment loss (note 7)	減值虧損(附註7)		(6,805)
At end of the year	年末	681,743	681,743

Details of the impairment assessment of goodwill are disclosed in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

商譽之減值評估詳情披露於綜合財務報表附 註38。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 17 Other Intangible Assets The Group

### 17 其他無形資產 本集團

		Roads, drainage and waterworks license 道路、 渠務 及水務 工程牌照 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Cold storage and public bonded warehouse licenses 冷藏 倉庫及 公眾保稅倉 牌照 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Trademarks     of restaurant     and bar     餐廳     及酒吧     之商標 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Favourable leases 有利租賃 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其 <b>他</b> HK\$*000 港幣千元	<b>Total</b> <b>總額</b> HK\$*000 港幣千元
Cost	成本						
At 1 April 2012 Exchange realignment	於二零一二年四月一日 匯兑調整	26,534	3,000	23,776	11,855	9,548 (275)	74,713 (275)
At 31 March 2013 Exchange realignment Acquisition of senior housing	於二零一三年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 收購安老院舍業務	26,534	3,000	23,776	11,855 -	9,273 478	74,438 478
business (note 45(b)(i))	(附註45(b) (i))					5,193	5,193
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	26,534	3,000	23,776	11,855	14,944	80,109
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值						
At 1 April 2012 Exchange realignment Charged for the year (note 9)	於二零一二年四月一日 匯兑調整 年度攤銷(附註9)	26,534 - 	3,000	3,129 - 1,584	3,705 - 2,964	4,702 (152) 949	41,070 (152) 5,497
At 31 March 2013 Exchange realignment Charged for the year (note 9)	於二零一三年三月三十一日 匯兑調整 年度攤銷(附註9)	26,534 -	3,000	4,713	6,669	5,499 418	46,415 418
				1,585	2,964	2,528	7,077
At 31 March 2014	二零一四年三月三十一日	26,534	3,000	6,298	9,633	8,445	53,910
Carrying value At 31 March 2014	<b>賬面值</b> 於二零一四年三月三十一日			17,478	2,222	6,499	26,199
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日		_	19,063	5,186	3,774	28,023

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 17 Other Intangible Assets (continued)

Other intangible assets (other than roads, drainage and waterworks license ("License")) are amortised on a straight-line basis over the shorter of following estimated useful lives or license period:

Cold storage and public bonded warehouse licenses	10 years
Trademarks of restaurant and bar	15 years
Favourable leases	4 years
Lease-in-place	3 years

The Directors are of the opinion that the upkeep of this License is at minimal cost and the Group would renew this License continuously. This License is considered by the management of the Group as having an indefinite useful life and will not be amortised until its useful life is determined to be finite upon reassessment of its useful life annually by the management of the Group. Instead, it will be tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that it may be impaired. Particulars of the impairment testing are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

The trademarks of restaurant and bar and favourable leases were purchased as part of business combinations in prior years. The trademarks and favourable leases are considered by the management of the Group as having finite lives of 15 years and 4 years respectively. These intangible assets will be tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired. Particulars of the impairment testing are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

The lease-in-place of senior housing business was purchased as part of business combination for the year ended 31 March 2014. The lease-in-place is considered by the management of the Group as having finite lives of 3 years. The lease-in-place will be tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that it may be impaired. Particulars of impairment testing are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

## 18 Interests in Subsidiaries The Company

#### 2013 2014 二零一三年 二零一四年 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 港幣千元 港幣千元 非流動: Non-current: Investment cost less impairment 投資成本減減值 955,231 955,231 應收附屬公司賬款 Amounts due from subsidiaries 2,239,072 2,234,354 3,189,585 3,194,303 Current: 流動: Amounts due from subsidiaries 應收附屬公司賬款 2,451,445 2,480,524 Amounts due to subsidiaries 應付附屬公司賬款 2,789,829 2,777,599

#### 17 其他無形資產(續)

其他無形資產(除道路、渠務及水務工程牌照 (「牌照」)外)乃以直線法按下列估計可使用年 期或牌照期兩者中之較短者進行攤銷:

冷藏倉庫及公眾保税倉牌照	十年
餐廳及酒吧之商標	十五年
有利租賃	四年
現存租賃	三年

董事認為,重續此牌照所費有限,故本集團亦會將此牌照不斷更新。本集團管理層認為此牌照具有無限可使用年期,故此不會被攤銷,直至在本集團管理層就其可使用年期每年重新評估後,斷定其可使用年期有限為止。其將於每年及在出現有可能減值跡象時進行減值測試。有關減值測試之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註38。

餐廳及酒吧之商標以及有利租賃乃於以往年 度作為業務合併之一部分而購入。本集團管 理層認為此等商標及有利租賃之有限可使用 年期分別為十五年及四年。此等無形資產將 於出現有可能減值跡象時進行減值測試。有 關減值測試之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註38。

安老院舍業務之現存租賃乃截至二零一四年 三月三十一日止年度作為業務合併一部分而 購入。本集團管理層認為現存租賃之有限可 使用年期為三年。現存租賃將於出現有可能 減值跡象時進行減值測試。有關減值測試之 詳情載於綜合財務報表附註38。

## 18 所佔附屬公司之權益本公司

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 18 Interests in Subsidiaries (continued)

#### The Company (continued)

Particulars regarding the principal subsidiaries as at 31 March 2014 were set out in note 46 to the consolidated financial statements.

Amounts due from subsidiaries classified as non-current assets are unsecured, interest-free and considered equity in nature.

Amounts due from/to subsidiaries under current assets/liabilities are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand; except for a sum of amounts due from subsidiaries totalling HK\$276,374,000 (2013: HK\$313,401,000) which were interest bearing at prime rate of The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited ("Prime Rate") or Prime Rate plus 3.0% or Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate ("HIBOR") plus 2.4% (2013: Prime Rate or Prime Rate plus 3.0% or HIBOR plus 2.4%) per annum.

The carrying amounts of the amounts due from/to subsidiaries under current assets/liabilities approximate their fair values.

The carrying amounts of the amounts due from subsidiaries are denominated in the following currencies:

#### 18 所佔附屬公司之權益(續) 本公司(續)

於二零一四年三月三十一日之主要附屬公司 之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註46。

分類為非流動資產之應收附屬公司賬款為無 抵押、免息並被視為屬權益性質。

於流動資產/負債內之應收/付附屬公司賬款為無抵押、免息及按要求償還,惟應收附屬公司賬款合共港幣276,374,000元(二零一三年:港幣313,401,000元)為按香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司之最優惠利率(「最優惠利率」)或最優惠利率加3.0%或香港銀行同業拆息(「香港銀行同業拆息」)加2.4%(二零一三年:最優惠利率或最優惠利率加3.0%或香港銀行同業拆息加2.4%)年息。

流動資產/負債項下之應收/應付附屬公司 賬款之賬面值與其公允值相若。

應收附屬公司賬款之賬面值乃以下列貨幣為 單位:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Canadian dollar	加拿大元	191,018	208,402
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	4,118,190	4,181,610
Renminbi	人民幣	231,434	184,877
Singapore dollar	新加坡元	119,264	126,121
Others	其他	30,611	13,868

The carrying amounts of the amounts due to subsidiaries are denominated in the following currencies:

應付附屬公司賬款之賬面值乃以下列貨幣為 單位:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Euro	歐羅	60,399	56,105
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	2,371,446	2,432,743
Macau Pataca	澳門幣	357,984	286,677
US dollar	美元	_	2,074

The Directors of the Company were of the view that as at 31 March 2014, there was no individual subsidiary that had non-controlling interests that were material to the Group.

本公司董事認為,於二零一四年三月三十一日,並無個別附屬公司擁有對本集團而言屬 重大之非控股權益。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 19 Interests in Associates

#### 19 所佔聯營公司之權益

		Group The Compa 集團 本公司		
	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Non-current: 非流動: Interests in associates, 所佔聯營公司之權益, including goodwill 包括商譽 Amounts due from associates (note b) 應收聯營公司賬款(附註b)	507,344 242,467 749,811	560,250 413,264 973,514	89,594 - 89,594	89,594 - 89,594
Current: 流動: Amounts due from associates (note b) 應收聯營公司賬款 (附註 b)	318,122	33,830	15,057	38,083
Amount due to an associate 應付一間聯營公司賬款 (note b) (附註b)	29,372			

The movements in the Group's interests in associates during the year are analysed as follows:

本集團於年內所佔聯營公司之權益變動之分 析如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
At beginning of the year	年初	560,250	539,152
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(725)	2,545
Additions	添置	78,735	4
Share of results	所佔業績	79,376	96,583
Share of other comprehensive income	所佔其他全面收益	3,865	_
Dividends	股息	(214,157)	(78,034)
At end of the year	年末	507,344	560,250

#### Notes

- (a) Particulars regarding the principal associates as at 31 March 2014 were set out in note 47 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (b) Amounts due from associates are unsecured and interest-free, except for the Group's balance of HK\$144,620,000 (2013: HK\$73,652,000) which bears interest at rates mutually agreed between relevant parties.

Amounts due from associates of the Group under non-current assets are considered equity in nature while amounts due from/to associates under current assets/liabilities are repayable on demand.

The carrying amounts of amounts due from/to associates under current assets/liabilities approximate their fair values.

#### 附註:

- (a) 於二零一四年三月三十一日各主要聯營公司之 資料已載於綜合財務報表附註47。
- (b) 應收聯營公司賬款為無抵押及免息,惟本集團 之結餘港幣144,620,000元(二零一三年:港幣 73,652,000元)按有關方共同協定的利率計息。

屬非流動資產項下之本集團應收聯營公司賬款 被視為屬權益性質,而屬流動資產/負債項下 之應收/應付聯營公司賬款則須按要求償還。

流動資產/負債項下之應收/應付聯營公司賬 款之賬面值與其公允值相若。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 19 Interests in Associates (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(b) (continued)

The carrying amounts of amounts due from associates are denominated in the following currencies:

#### 19 所佔聯營公司之權益(續)

附註:(續)

(b) (續)

應收聯營公司賬款之賬面值乃以下列貨幣為單位:

			The Group 本集團		ompany 公司
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Australian dollar Hong Kong dollar Renminbi	澳元 港幣 人民幣	901 338,582 221,106	209,919 237,175	471 14,586	- 38,083 -

The carrying amount of amount due to an associate is denominated in Hong Kong dollar.

(c) Chevalier (HK) Limited and its subsidiaries ("CHK Group"), Toshiba Elevator (China) Co., Ltd. ("TCE") and Toshiba Elevator (Shenyang) Co., Ltd. ("STE") have a similar risk profile, are engaged in similar business activities and related to each other, which, in the opinion of the Directors, are material to the Group. Set out below is the summarised financial information for CHK Group, TCE and STE. CHK Group, TCE and STE are engaged in the manufacturing, sales, marketing, installation, repair and maintenance of the lift and escalator business and accounted for using the equity method.

應付一間聯營公司賬款之賬面值乃以港幣為單位。

(c) 其士(香港)有限公司及其附屬公司(「其士香港集團」)、東芝電梯(中國)有限公司(「東芝電梯(中國)」)及東芝電梯(瀋陽)有限公司(「東芝電梯(瀋陽)」)具類似風險狀況,從事相似商業業務及彼此之間相互關聯,董事認為,對本集團而言屬重大。以下載列其士香港集團、東芝電梯(中國)及東芝電梯(瀋陽)之財務資料概要。其士香港集團、東芝電梯(中國)及東芝電梯(瀋陽)從事升降機及電扶梯業務之製造、銷售、營銷、安裝、維修及保養及以權益法計入。

#### Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

#### 綜合財務狀況表概要

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$*000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	358,595	358,315
Current Assets Liabilities	<b>流動</b> 資產 負債	4,230,969 (3,314,458)	3,743,813 (2,957,630)
Net current assets	流動資產淨值	916,511	786,183
Net assets	資產淨值	1,275,106	1,144,498

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

2013

2013

一零—二年

#### 19 Interests in Associates (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(c) (continued)

Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

#### 19 所佔聯營公司之權益(續)

附註:(續)

(c) (續)

綜合全面收益表概要

一要一加年

		一零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	—令一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Revenue	收入	8,017,079	7,551,307
Profit before taxation Income tax expenses	除税前溢利 所得税支出	413,655 (83,152)	370,996 (73,606)
Profit for the year	年度溢利	330,503	297,390
Other comprehensive (expenses)/income for the year	年度其他全面(開支)/收益	(1,107)	1,112
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額	329,396	298,502
Dividends received from associates	已收聯營公司股息	75,364	68,149

The information above reflects the amounts presented in the consolidated financial statements of the associates, adjusted for differences in accounting policies between the Group and the associates. The information above is the amount before intercompany eliminations.

#### Reconciliation of summarised financial information

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented to the carrying amount of the interests in associates is provided as follows:

上述資料反映聯營公司綜合財務報表內呈列的 金額,乃就本集團與聯營公司會計政策不同而 作出調整。上述資料乃於公司間對銷前之金 額。

#### 財務資料概要之對賬

所呈列財務資料概要與所佔聯營公司權益之賬 面值之對賬載列如下:

2014

HK\$'000 港幣千元
港幣千元
978,723
297,390
1,112
(139,080)
6,353
1,144,498
332,294
32,795
365,089

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> As at 31 March 2014, the interests held by the Group in CHK group, TCE and STE as associates were 49%, 20% and 20% respectively (2013: 49%, 20% and 20% respectively).

<sup>&</sup>quot; 於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團分別持有其土香港集團、東芝電梯(中國) 及東芝電梯(瀋陽)為聯營公司之49%、 20%及20%權益(二零一三年:分別持有 49%、20%及20%)。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 19 Interests in Associates (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(d) The aggregate summarised financial information of the Group's associates that are not individually material is set out below:

### 19 所佔聯營公司之權益(續)

附註:(續)

(d) 個別不重大之本集團聯營公司財務資料概述如 下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
The Group's share of results The Group's share of other comprehensive income	本集團所佔業績 本集團所佔其他全面收益	(35,281)	(7,430)
The Group's share of total comprehensive expenses	本集團所佔全面開支總額	(31,416)	(7,430)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's interests in these associates	本集團所佔此等聯營公司權益 之總賬面值	344,822	608,425

#### 20 Interests in Joint Ventures The Group

## 20 所佔合營企業之權益

The Group			•	
			2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年
			—◆ 四十 HK\$'000	—◆ 三牛 HK\$'000
			港幣千元	港幣千元
Non-current:	非流動:			
Interests in joint ventures, including goodwill	所佔合營企業之權益,包括商譽		300,895	330,083
Amounts due from joint ventures (note b)	應收合營企業賬款(附註b)		1,206,438	893,046
			1,507,333	1,223,129
Current:	流動:			
Amounts due from joint ventures (note b)	應收合營企業賬款(附註b)		128,799	378,065
The movements in the Group's interests in joint veranalysed as follows:		本集團 如下:	年內所佔合營企業.	之權益變動之分析
			2014	2012

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
At beginning of the year	年初	330,083	347,811
Exchange realignment Share of results Dividends	匯兑調整 所佔業績 股息	5,347 (9,033)	, , ,
At end of the year	年末	(25,502)	(2,831)

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **20 Interests in Joint Ventures** (continued) The Group (continued)

#### Notes:

- (a) Particulars regarding the principal joint ventures as at 31 March 2014 were set out in note 48 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (b) Amounts due from joint ventures are unsecured and bear interest at rates mutually agreed between relevant parties except for the balance of HK\$64,000 (2013: HK\$78,000) which is interest-free.

Amounts due from joint ventures under non-current assets of HK\$522,253,000 (2013: HK\$404,000,000) are considered equity in nature and HK\$684,185,000 (2013: HK\$489,046,000) are not repayable within one year while amounts due from joint ventures under current assets are repayable on demand.

The carrying amounts of amounts due from joint ventures under current assets approximate their fair values.

The carrying amounts of amounts due from joint ventures are denominated in the following currencies:

港幣

人民幣

## 20 所佔合營企業之權益(續) 本集團(續)

附註:

- (a) 於二零一四年三月三十一日各主要合營企業之 資料已載於綜合財務報表附註48。
- (b) 應收合營企業賬款為無抵押及按有關方共同協 定的利率計息,惟結餘港幣64,000元(二零一三 年:港幣78,000元)為免息。

屬非流動資產項下之應收合營企業賬款港幣522,253,000元(二零一三年:港幣404,000,000元)被視為屬權益性質及港幣684,185,000元(二零一三年:港幣489,046,000元)毋須於一年期限內償還,而屬流動資產項下之應收合營企業賬款則按要求償還。

屬流動資產項下之應收合營企業賬款之賬面值 與其公允值相若。

應收合營企業賬款之賬面值乃以下列貨幣為單 位:

2013

2014

2014	2013
二零一四年	二零一三年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
港幣千元	港幣千元
861,381	874,560
473,856	396,551

(c) Set out below is the summarised financial information for 成都其士房地產發展有限公司 which, in the opinion of the Directors, is material to the Group. This joint venture is engaged in the property development business and accounted for using the equity method.

Summarised consolidated statement of financial position

Hong Kong dollar

Renminbi

(c) 董事認為成都其士房地產發展有限公司對本集 團而言屬重大,其財務資料概要於以下載列。 此合營企業從事物業發展業務及使用權益法計 入。

#### 綜合財務狀況表概要

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	4,379	4,593
Current	流動		
Assets	資產	1,493,724	1,364,075
Liabilities	負債	(1,086,527)	(937,192)
Net current assets	流動資產淨值	407,197	426,883
Net assets	資產淨值	411,576	431,476

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **20 Interests in Joint Ventures** (continued) **The Group** (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(c) (continued)

Summarised consolidated statement of comprehensive income

## 20 所佔合營企業之權益(續) 本集團(續)

附註:(續)

(c) (續)

綜合全面收益表概要

2014

2013

2013

		二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Revenue	收入	55,198	_
Loss before taxation Income tax expenses	除税前虧損 所得税支出	(23,568)	(26,377)
Loss and total comprehensive expenses for the year	年度虧損及全面開支總額	(23,568)	(26,377)
Dividend received from a joint venture	已收一間合營企業股息		

The information above reflects the amounts presented in the consolidated financial statements of the joint venture, adjusted for differences in accounting policies between the Group and the joint venture.

#### Reconciliation of summarised financial information

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented to the carrying amount of the interest in the joint venture is provided as follows:

上述資料反映合營企業綜合財務報表內呈列的 金額,乃就本集團與合營企業會計政策不同而 作出調整。

#### 財務資料概要之對賬

所呈列財務資料概要與所佔合營企業權益之賬 面值之對賬載列如下:

2014

		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Net assets at beginning of the year	年初之資產淨值	431,476	454,373
Exchange realignment	正	3,668	3,480
0 0			
Loss for the year attributable to shareholders	年度股東應佔虧損	(23,568)	(26,377)
	to the state of the		
Net assets at end of the year	年末之資產淨值	411,576	431,476
Interest in a joint venture (49%)	所佔合營企業之權益(49%)	201,672	211,423
Goodwill	商譽	45	45
Interest in a joint venture, including goodwill,	年末之所佔合營企業之權益		
at end of the year	(包括商譽)	201,717	211,468
Amount due from a joint venture at beginning	年初之應收合營企業		
of the year	賬款	249,638	_
Net advance to a joint venture	向合營企業所作之淨貸款	212,570	249,638
Amount due from a joint venture at end of the year	年末之應收合營企業賬款	462,208	249,638
,			
	k-b) mzk		
Carrying value at end of the year	年末之賬面值	663,925	461,106

As at 31 March 2014, charges were created on interest in the joint venture with a total carrying value of HK\$201,717,000 (2013: nil) for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group and a joint venture partner.

於二零一四年三月三十一日,賬面總值港幣 201,717,000元(二零一三年:無)之所佔合營企 業之權益已作抵押,作為授予本集團及一名合 營夥伴銀行信貸之擔保。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 20 Interests in Joint Ventures (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(d) The aggregate summarised financial information of Group's joint ventures that are not individually material is set out below:

### 20 所佔合營企業之權益(續)

附註:(續)

(d) 個別不重大之本集團合營企業財務資料概述如 下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
The Group's share of total comprehensive income/(expenses)	本集團所佔全面收益/ (開支)總額	2,515	(5,686)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's interests in these joint ventures	本集團所佔此等合營企業權益 之總賬面值	843,408	762,023

#### 21 Available-for-sale Investments

### 21 可供出售之投資

			The Group 本集團		ompany 公司
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Listed investment, at fair value:  – equity securities listed  overseas (note a)	上市投資,按公允值: 一海外上市之股本證券 (附註a)	29,900	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	
Unlisted investments, at fair values: - equity securities - private funds (note b) - convertible preference shares (note c)	非上市投資,按公允值: -股本證券 -私募基金(附註b) -可轉換優先股 (附註c)	11,640 214,093 200,408	3,880 189,012	3,880 214,093	3,880 189,012
		426,141	192,892	217,973	192,892

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 21 Available-for-sale Investments (continued)

The carrying amounts of available-for-sale investments are denominated in the following currencies:

#### 21 可供出售之投資(續)

可供出售之投資之賬面值乃以下列貨幣為單位:

			The Group 本集團		mpany 公司
		2014	2013	2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
A . 1' 1 11	\hi 一:	200 400			
Australian dollar	澳元	200,408	_	_	_
Euro	歐羅	24,851	23,286	24,851	23,286
US dollar	美元	183,389	158,629	175,629	158,629
Vietnam Dong	越南盾	29,900	-	_	_
Others	其他	17,493	10,977	17,493	10,977
		456,041	192,892	217,973	192,892

#### Notes:

- (a) The fair value of the listed investment of the Group is determined based on the quoted market bid prices available on the relevant exchange.
- (b) The fair values of the private funds of the Group and the Company are primarily determined based on the quoted market prices of the underlying listed investments.
- (c) The fair value of the convertible preference shares of the Group is assessed by Knight Frank Asset Appraisal Limited, an independent firm of qualified valuers, using the discounted cash flow model. The model uses post-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering fouryear period and a 12% discount rate per annum.

#### 附註:

- (a) 本集團上市投資之公允值乃按有關交易所所報 之市場買入價釐定。
- (b) 本集團及本公司之私募基金之公允值乃主要按 相關上市投資之市場報價釐定。
- (c) 本集團可轉換優先股之公允值乃由獨立合資格 評估師行萊坊資產評估有限公司採用貼現現金 流模式進行評估。有關模式根據管理層批核之 四年期及貼現年率12%的財務預算之除税後現 金流量預測。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **22 Properties under Development**The Group

## 22 發展中物業 本集團

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
At beginning of the year	年初	914,543	803,067
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	7,293	6,551
Additions	添置	246,371	104,925
At end of the year	年末	1,168,207	914,543
•			
Analysed for reporting purposes as:	就報告用途分析為:		
Non-current assets	非流動資產	757,459	702,569
Current assets	流動資產	410,748	211,974
		1,168,207	914,543

The balance is related to a property development project in Changchun, Mainland China.

The borrowing costs capitalised to properties under development is disclosed in note 8 to the consolidated financial statements.

Properties under development are classified as current assets unless the construction period of the relevant project is expected to complete beyond normal operating cycle. The amount classified as non-current assets as at 31 March 2014 was not expected to be realised within the next twelve months.

#### 23 Other Non-current Assets The Group

該結餘與中國內地長春市一項物業發展項目 有關。

發展中物業資本化之借款成本於綜合財務報 表附註8披露。

發展中物業均分類為流動資產,除非有關項目之建設期預計將超出正常經營週期完成。 於二零一四年三月三十一日歸類為非流動資產之金額預計不會於未來十二個月內變現。

## 23 其他非流動資產本集團

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Deposits paid for a property development	已付一項物業發展項目		
project (note a)	之按金(附註a)	70,233	67,599
Amounts due from related parties (note b)	應收關連人士之款項(附註b)	19,725	_
Others	其他	43,901	38,538
		133,859	106,137

#### Notes:

- (a) The balance represents deposits paid for a property development project in Changchun, Mainland China.
- (b) The amounts are secured, bear interest at rates mutually agreed between relevant parties and not repayable within one year.

#### 附註:

- (a) 該結餘為中國內地長春市一項物業發展項目之 已付按金。
- (b) 該金額為有抵押、按相關方協定之利率計息及 毋須於一年內償還。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 24 Investments at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

#### 24 按公允值列入損益處理之投資

		The Group 本集團			ompany 公司
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Listed investments:  Held for trading  – debt securities  – equity securities listed in	上市投資:  持作買賣用途  一債務證券  一香港上市之股本	167,279	97,407	-	_
Hong Kong  - equity securities listed overseas  - exchange-traded funds  - mutual and hedge funds	證券 -海外上市之股本證券 -交易所買賣基金 -互惠及對沖基金	66,059 3,815 680 1,404	59,549 110,793 606	32,966 - 680 -	31,756 - 606 -
		239,237	268,355	33,646	32,362
Unlisted investments:  Held for trading  - debt securities  - mutual and hedge funds  - foreign exchange linked notes  Designated upon initial recognition	非上市投資: 持作買賣用途 一債務證券 一互惠及對沖基金 一外匯掛鈎票據 於初始確認時被指定	33,283 15,387 -	28,077 42,235 18,380	- 207 -	_ 506 _
- debt securities	一債務證券	32,825	48,647		15,512
		81,495	137,339	207	16,018
		320,732	405,694	33,853	48,380

The fair values of the listed investments of the Group and the Company are determined based on the quoted market bid prices available on the relevant exchanges and the unlisted investments of the Group and the Company are determined based on financial models or with reference to quoted prices from relevant financial institutions.

The carrying amounts of investments at fair value through profit or loss are denominated in the following currencies:

本集團及本公司之上市投資之公允值乃按有 關交易所所報之市場買入價而釐定,而本集 團及本公司之非上市投資之公允值乃按財務 模式釐定,或參考來自有關財務機構之報價。

按公允值列入損益處理之投資之賬面值乃以 下列貨幣為單位:

			The Group 本集團		mpany 公司
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
	NL Web		<b>.</b>		
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	71,078	64,598	32,966	31,756
Japanese Yen	日圓	3,815	110,793	_	_
Renminbi	人民幣	_	18,380	-	_
US dollar	美元	245,839	211,923	887	16,624
		320,732	405,694	33,853	48,380

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

25	Inventories	25	存貨
	The Group		本集團

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	二零一三年 HK\$'000
Raw materials Finished goods Consumables	原材料 製成品 耗用物料	12,034 155,397 2,075	186,022
		169,506	203,694

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense and included in cost of sales amounted to HK\$747,930,000 (2013: HK\$682,223,000).

Charges were created on the inventories with a total carrying value of HK\$28,613,000 (2013: HK\$47,174,000) for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group.

**26 Properties for Sale**The Group

已確認為支出並列入銷售成本之存貨成本 為港幣747,930,000元(二零一三年:港幣 682,223,000元)。

賬面總值港幣28,613,000元(二零一三年:港幣47,174,000元)之存貨已作抵押,作為授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保。

## 26 待售物業本集團

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Unamortised prepaid land leases  – Hong Kong  – Mainland China and overseas Development costs	未攤銷預付土地租賃 一香港 一中國內地及海外 發展成本	26,532 7,581 20,695	26,629 8,912 21,707
		54,808	57,248

Properties for sale included the Group's share of joint operation with an aggregate book value of HK\$18,129,000 (2013: HK\$18,129,000).

The cost of properties sold and included in cost of sales amounted to HK\$2,580,000 (2013: HK\$53,477,000).

No properties for sale was pledged for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group (2013: HK\$1,900,000).

待售物業包括賬面總值為港幣18,129,000元(二零一三年:港幣18,129,000元)之本集團所佔合營經營。

已售並列入銷售成本之已售物業成本為港幣 2,580,000元(二零一三年:港幣53,477,000元)。

並無待售物業被抵押,作為授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保(二零一三年:港幣1,900,000元)。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 27 Debtors, Deposits and Prepayments

#### 27 應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項

			The Group 本集團		ompany 公司
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Trade debtors Less: Provision for impairment	貿易應收賬款 減:減值撥備	495,804 (19,920)	410,237 (18,450)		
Trade debtors, net	貿易應收賬款,淨額	475,884	391,787		_
Retention receivables Less: Provision for impairment	應收保留款項 減:減值撥備	204,516 (33,570)	183,763 (33,595)		
Retention receivables, net	應收保留款項,淨額	170,946	150,168		
Other debtors, deposits and prepayments	其他應收賬款、存出按金 及預付款項	378,690	400,146	3,181	1,530
		1,025,520	942,101	3,181	1,530

The Group has established different credit policies for customers in each of its core businesses. The average credit period granted to trade debtors is 60 days, except for insurance business where credit period granted to certain debtors is over 60 days.

The ageing analysis of the Group's trade debtors is as follows:

本集團對各項核心業務客戶已確立不同之信貸政策。給予貿易客戶之平均信貸期為60天,惟給予保險業務之若干客戶的信貸期超過60天。

本集團貿易應收賬款之賬齡分析如下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	二零一三年 HK\$'000
0 – 60 days 61 – 90 days Over 90 days	0 - 60 天 61 - 90 天 逾 90 天	296,405 23,264 156,215	41,437
		475,884	391,787

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 27 Debtors, Deposits and Prepayments

#### (continued)

As at 31 March 2014, gross trade debtors balances totalling HK\$40,554,000 (2013: HK\$39,162,000) were individually determined to be impaired, which were related to customers that were in financial difficulties. The management assessed that only a portion of these balances was expected to be recovered. Consequently, specific provision for impairment of HK\$19,920,000 was recognised as at 31 March 2014 (2013: HK\$18,450,000). The Group did not hold any collateral over these balances. The movement in the provision for impairment during the year is as follows:

## 27 應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項

於二零一四年三月三十一日,來自有財務困難客戶之貿易應收賬款總結餘合共為港幣40,554,000元(二零一三年:港幣39,162,000元),已個別被釐定為將予減值。按管理層之評估,預期僅能收回部分此等結餘。因此,於二零一四年三月三十一日確認特別減值撥備為港幣19,920,000元(二零一三年:港幣18,450,000元)。本集團並無就此等結餘持有任何抵押品。年內減值撥備之變動如下:

2014

2013

2012

		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
4.1 1 1 6.1	/r	10.450	16.611
At beginning of the year	年初	18,450	16,611
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(16)	(9)
Impairment loss recognised	已確認減值虧損	6,476	4,502
Impairment loss written back	已回撥減值虧損	(3,754)	(730)
Uncollectable amounts written off	撇銷不可收回之金額	(1,236)	(1,924)
At end of the year	年末	19,920	18,450

The ageing analysis of trade debtors that are not considered to be impaired is as follows:

不視作將予減值之貿易應收賬款之賬齡分析 如下:

2014

		2014	
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'00	) HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
N	46 for 140 th 1-12 1-14 /dz	244 = 0	202.225
Neither past due nor impaired	並無逾期或減值	246,70	202,225
Up to 60 days past due	逾期60天內	189,20	7 149,404
61 – 90 days past due	逾期61-90天	13,94	12,904
Over 90 days past due	逾期逾90天	5,39	6,542
Amount past due but not impaired	已逾期但未減值	208,54	168,850
1			
	take shows		
Total	總額	455,25	371,075

Trade debtors balances that are past due but not impaired mainly relate to individuals or companies that have been the Group's customers for more than six months with no history of default in the past.

無減值之逾期貿易應收賬款結餘主要與已成 為本集團客戶超過六個月且無拖欠記錄之人 士或公司有關。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 27 Debtors, Deposits and Prepayments

#### (continued)

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade debtors are denominated in the following currencies:

## 27 應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項

本集團貿易應收賬款之賬面值乃以下列貨幣 為單位:

		201	<b>4</b> 2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'00	) HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Australian dollar	澳元	4,12	1,393
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	385,80	286,888
Macau Pataca	澳門幣	20,43	9,386
Renminbi	人民幣	7,56	1,262
US dollar	美元	40,79	66,536
Others	其他	17,16	26,322
		475,88	391,787

As at 31 March 2014, retention receivables amounted to HK\$33,570,000 (2013: HK\$33,595,000) were individually determined to be impaired, on which the Group experienced unexpected difficulties during the collection process from the customers. The management assessed that the balance was not expected to be recovered and full provision for impairment loss was recognised.

The carrying amounts of other debtors and retention receivables as at 31 March 2014 and 2013 were mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollar and Renminbi.

The carrying amounts of other debtors and receivables as at 31 March 2014 and 2013 approximated their fair values.

Included in debtors, deposits and prepayments was the Group's share of receivables of HK\$684,000 (2013: HK\$266,000) in relation to joint operation.

Charges were created on the debtors, deposits and prepayments with a total carrying value of HK\$52,758,000 (2013: nil) for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group.

於二零一四年三月三十一日,應收保留賬款 港幣33,570,000元(二零一三年:港幣33,595,000元)已個別被釐定為將予減值,乃本集團於自客戶收回賬款過程中遇上意料之外的困難。按管理層之評估,預期未能收回結欠並悉數確認為減值虧損。

於二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日, 其他應收賬款及應收保留款項之賬面值主要 以港幣及人民幣為單位。

於二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日, 其他應收賬款及應收款項之賬面值與其公允 值相若。

應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項內已包括本 集團就有關合營經營所佔之應收賬款,為港 幣684,000元(二零一三年:港幣266,000元)。

賬面總值港幣52,758,000元(二零一三年:無) 之應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項已作抵 押,作為授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 28 Amounts Due from/to Customers for Contract Work

#### 28 就合約工程應向客戶收取/支付 之款項 本集團

#### The Group

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Contracts in progress at end of the year:	於年末之施工中合約:		
Contract costs incurred	已產生之合約成本	6,800,891	6,956,657
Recognised net gains	已確認收益淨額	38,565	86,807
		6,839,456	7,043,464
Less: Progress billings	減:進度款項	(7,217,211)	(7,450,934)
		(377,755)	(407,470)
		(677,700)	(107,170)
Analysed for reporting purposes as:	就報告用途分析為:		
Amounts due from customers for contract work	已包括於流動資產內就合約工程		
included in current assets	應向客戶收取之款項	171,754	175,155
Amounts due to customers for contract work	已包括於流動負債內就合約工程	171,734	173,133
included in current liabilities	應向客戶支付之款項	(549,509)	(582,625)
meraded in current nabilities	心門 (4) 人口之 (4) 人	(349,309)	(362,023)
		(377,755)	(407,470)

Advances received from customers for contract work amounted to HK\$17,500,000 (2013: HK\$7,653,000) and included in creditors.

就合約工程收取客戶預付款為港幣17,500,000元(二零一三年:港幣7,653,000元),並已包括於應付賬款內。

#### 29 Derivative Financial Instruments

#### 29 衍生財務工具

			The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	
Financial assets/(liabilities) in respect of derivative financial instruments – interest rate swap contracts		12 11 170	化市「九	טל ו הוצה	他用力	
(note a) – foreign currency forward	(附註a) 一遠期外匯合約	1,082	(5,207)	1,082	(5,207)	
contracts (note b)  – put option (note c)	(附註b) 一認沽期權(附註c)	(4,141) -	(632) 75,975	_ _	(601)	
<ul><li>put option granted</li><li>others</li></ul>	-授出認沽期權 -其他	6,307	(25,000) 6,307	-	_ _	
		3,248	51,443	1,082	(5,808)	
Analysed for reporting purposes as:	就報告用途分析為:	10.242	02.264	1 002	(2)	
Current assets Current liabilities	流動資產 流動負債	10,342 (7,094)	82,364 (30,921)	1,082	(5,870)	
		3,248	51,443	1,082	(5,808)	

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 29 Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

The derivatives are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Their fair values are determined with reference to fair values of comparable instruments in the market or quoted prices from counterparties. The net carrying amounts of derivatives are denominated in the following currencies:

#### 29 衍生財務工具(續)

衍生工具按各報告期末之公允值計量。衍生 工具之公允值乃根據可供比較工具之市場公 允值或對方報價而計算。衍生工具之賬面淨 值乃以下列貨幣為單位:

			The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	
			12 11 1 7 2	10 10 1 70	15 10 1 75	
Australian dollar	澳元	(7,034)	-	-	-	
Euro	歐羅	2,460	(601)	_	(601)	
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	7,389	52,075	1,082	(5,207)	
Others	其他	433	(31)	_	_	
		3,248	51,443	1,082	(5,808)	

#### Notes:

- (a) Interest rate swap contracts of the Group and the Company with a total notional amount of HK\$800,000,000 (2013: HK\$1,070,000,000) were entered to swap floating interest rate to fixed interest rate or to swap between different floating rates. These contracts will all be matured on 29 September 2015 (2013: period from 14 July 2013 to 29 September 2015).
- (b) Foreign currency forward contracts of the Group and the Company with a total notional amount up to HK\$367,532,000 (2013: HK\$79,744,000) were entered to swap various foreign currencies to other cross currencies. These contracts will mature within the period from 8 April 2014 to 16 June 2017 (2013: period from 9 April 2013 to 2 July 2015).
- (c) The put option in relation to the disposal of 20% equity interest in Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited and its subsidiaries was exercised by the Group at an exercise price of HK\$81,660,000 during the year. The transaction was completed on 11 June 2013.

#### 附註:

- (a) 本集團及本公司為將浮動利率掉期為固定利率 或為不同浮動利率間之掉期而訂立利率掉期合 約,其總名義金額為港幣800,000,000元(二零 一三年:港幣1,070,000,000元)。此等合約均 將於二零一五年九月二十九日(二零一三年: 於二零一三年七月十四日至二零一五年九月 二十九日期間內)到期。
- (b) 本集團及本公司為將不同外幣掉期為其他交叉 貨幣而訂立遠期外匯合約,其總名義金額為港 幣367,532,000元(二零一三年:港幣79,744,000 元)。此等合約將於二零一四年四月八日至二 零一七年六月十六日期間內(二零一三年:於 二零一三年四月九日至二零一五年七月二日期 間內)到期。
- (c) 於年內,本集團已按行使價港幣 81,660,000元 行使認沽期權以出售於 Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited 及其附屬公司的 20%股權。此交易已於 二零一三年六月十一日完成。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 30 Bank Balances and Cash

Bank balances and cash comprise cash held, short-term bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less and cash placed with financial institutions. The carrying amounts of these assets approximate their fair values.

The carrying amounts of bank balances and cash are denominated in the following currencies:

#### 30 銀行結存及現金

銀行結存及現金包括所持現金、原有到期期 限為三個月或以內之短期銀行存款及存入財 務機構之現金。此等資產之賬面值與其公允 值相若。

銀行結存及現金之賬面值乃以下列貨幣為單位:

			The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2014	2013	2014	2013	
		二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一四年	二零一三年	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	
Australian dollar	澳元	19,417	32,250	1,221	13,533	
Canadian dollar	加拿大元	25,856	34,368	102	10,120	
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	504,340	496,491	72,553	17,125	
Macau Pataca	澳門幣	17,806	14,676	-	_	
Renminbi	人民幣	304,626	314,039	58,760	119,714	
Singapore dollar	新加坡元	7,869	5,207	21	57	
US dollar	美元	291,968	355,572	46,514	49,658	
Others	其他	28,953	27,413	6,541	5,748	
		1 200 025	1 200 016	105.512	215.055	
		1,200,835	1,280,016	185,712	215,955	

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's bank balances of HK\$199,673,000 (2013: HK\$235,085,000) were pledged to banks for the purpose of securing banking facilities granted to the Group.

As at 31 March 2014, the effective interest rates on short-term bank deposits of the Group and the Company were 1.6% and 2.0% (2013: 1.5% and 2.6%) per annum respectively; and these deposits had average maturities of 20 days and 23 days (2013: 28 days and 29 days) respectively.

As at 31 March 2014, bank balances and cash of HK\$113,434,000 (2013: HK\$136,491,000) were held in Mainland China and subject to local exchange control regulations, under which the balances could not be exported freely out of Mainland China. The repatriation of funds out of Mainland China are possibly conducted by way of dividends or other means as complied to the regulations.

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團之銀行結存港幣199,673,000元(二零一三年:港幣235,085,000元)已抵押予銀行,作為授予本集團銀行信貸之擔保。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團及本公司之短期銀行存款之實際年利率分別為1.6%及2.0%(二零一三年:1.5%及2.6%),此等存款之平均到期日分別為20天及23天(二零一三年:28天及29天)。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,持有於中國內地之銀行結存及現金港幣113,434,000元(二零一三年:港幣136,491,000元)須遵循當地外匯管制規定,據此,此等結存不得自由匯出中國內地。資金可透過股息或其他遵守規定之方式調離中國內地。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 31 Creditors, Bills Payable, Deposits and Accruals

### 31 應付賬款、應付票據、存入按金 及預提費用

		The G 本身	-		Company 本公司		
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元		
Trade creditors and bills payable Deposits received Retention payables Accrued contract costs Other creditors and accruals	貿易應付賬款及應付票據 已收存入按金 應付保留款項 預提合約成本 其他應付賬款及預提費用	213,510 391,113 106,039 121,544 382,363	179,121 60,815 119,301 175,423 377,770	- 24 - - 5,330	- 24 - - 15,695		
The againg analysis of the Group		1,214,569	912,430		15,719		

The ageing analysis of the Group's trade creditors and bills payable is as follows:

本集團貿易應付賬款及應付票據之賬齡分析 如下:

		201 二零一四4 HK\$'00 港幣千ヵ	三零一三年 HK\$'000
0 – 60 days 61 – 90 days Over 90 days	0 - 60 天 61 - 90 天 逾 90 天	193,29 4,94 15,27	4 3,381
		213,51	179,121

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade creditors and bills payable are denominated in the following currencies:

本集團之貿易應付賬款及應付票據之賬面值 乃以下列貨幣為單位:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Hong Kong dollar Macau Pataca US dollar Others	港幣 澳門幣 美元 其他	162,125 18,068 20,100 13,217	134,176 7,472 16,959 20,514
		213,510	179,121

The carrying amounts of other creditors and retention payables as at 31 March 2014 and 2013 were denominated in Hong Kong dollar.

The carrying amounts of creditors and payables as at 31 March 2014 and 2013 approximated their fair values.

Included in creditors, bills payable, deposits and accruals are the Group's share of liabilities of HK\$547,000 (2013: HK\$51,000) in relation to joint operation.

於二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日, 其他應付賬款及應付保留款項之賬面值以港 幣為單位。

於二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日,應付賬款及應付款項之賬面值與其公允值相若。

應付賬款、應付票據、存入按金及預提費用內已包括港幣547,000元(二零一三年:港幣51,000元)為本集團就有關合營經營所佔之負債。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 32 Outstanding Insurance Claims

Insurance claims of the following business classes are not usually settled within one year:

- Employee compensation
- Motor third party liability
- Public liability

The claims development, net of reinsurance, are disclosed as follows:

#### 32 未決保險索償

下列業務類別之保險索償一般不在一年內結 清:

- 僱員賠償
- 汽車第三者責任
- -公眾責任

賠償發展(扣除再保險)披露如下:

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Total
		二零零八年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零一一年	二零一二年	二零一三年	二零一四年	總額
		HK\$'000							
		港幣千元							
Estimate of cumulative claim	ns 估計累計索償								
At end of accident year	意外年度終結時	88,767	39,575	57,615	87,099	131,582	155,800	197,078	
One year later	一年後	84,866	50,541	57,145	54,009	105,091	122,921	-	
Two years later	兩年後	55,288	45,852	52,207	67,192	113,384	-	-	
Three years later	三年後	44,324	40,146	46,556	63,648	-	-	-	
Four years later	四年後	44,418	38,954	43,356	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	五年後	45,708	39,814	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	六年後	46,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative claims	累計索償	46,140	39,814	43,356	63,648	113,384	122,921	197,078	626,341
Less: Cumulative payments	減:累計已付款項	(44,713)	(38,091)	(39,857)	(39,586)	(46,877)	(32,165)	(16,725)	(258,014)
1 7									
Claims outstanding	於二零一四年三月								
at 31 March 2014	三十一日之未決索償	1 427	1,723	2 400	24.062	66 507	90,756	180,353	260 227
at 31 March 2014	二十	1,427	1,723	3,499	24,062	66,507	90,730	160,555	368,327
	W								
Claims outstanding	於二零一三年三月								
at 31 March 2013	三十一日之未決索償	1,736	1,398	14,046	37,677	81,459	140,615	_	276,931

The risk under an insurance contract is the risk that an insured event will occur including the uncertainty of the amount and timing of any resulting claim. The principal risk the Group faces under such contracts is that the actual claims and benefit payments exceed the carrying amount of insurance liabilities. This is influenced by the frequency of claims, severity of claims, actual benefits paid which are greater than originally estimated and subsequent development of long tail claims.

The Group manages its insurance risk through underwriting limits, approval procedures for transactions that involve new products or that exceed set limits, pricing guidelines, centralised management of reinsurance and monitoring of emerging issues.

The Group manages the variability of risks by careful selection and the implementation of underwriting strategies, arrangements of reinsurance, strict claim review policies to assess all new and ongoing claims as well as the investigation of possible fraudulent claims. The Group also enforces a policy of actively managing and promptly pursuing of claims, in order to reduce its exposure to unpredictable future developments that can negatively impact the Group.

The Group's underwriting strategy seeks diversity to ensure a balanced portfolio and is based on a large portfolio of similar risks over a number of years and, as such, reduces the variability of the outcome.

保險合約項下之風險乃發生已承保事件之風險,包括金額之不確定因素及任何由此產生之索償時間。本集團根據此等合約面臨之主要風險為實際索償及賠付金額超逾保險負債賬面值。此乃受到索償頻率、索償嚴重程度、實際賠付超出原先估計及隨後拖延索償發展等影響。

本集團透過控制承保額度、制定牽涉新產品 或超出限額交易之審批程序、訂立定價指 引、集中管理再保險安排及適時監控問題以 管理其保險風險。

本集團藉以下方式管理風險之變動性:仔細 選擇及實施承保策略、安排分保、嚴格檢討 索賠政策以評估所有全新及持續發生之索賠 以及調查有欺詐嫌疑之索賠。本集團亦實行 積極管理及即時處理索賠之政策,以減少可 能對本集團造成不利影響之不可預期未來發 展之風險。

本集團之承保策略為尋求一個分散而平衡的 組合及藉著多年來維持一個由眾多類似風險 組成的龐大組合以減低出現不穩定性。

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 33 Bank and Other Borrowings

## 33 銀行及其他借款

		The C 本身			Company 公司	
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	
The borrowings are repayable as follows:	借款償還期 如下:					
Within one year  More than 1 year but not	一年內 一年以上但	653,968	944,285	52,000	47,000	
exceeding 2 years  More than 2 years but not	不超過兩年 兩年以上但	1,832,176	1,389,036	1,496,375	213,000	
exceeding 5 years	不超過五年	748,865	1,989,470	9,000	1,639,271	
Exceeding 5 years	超過五年	832,046				
		4,067,055	4,322,791	1,557,375	1,899,271	
Less: Amount due within one year disclosed under current	減:於一年內到期並 在流動負債內披露					
liabilities	之金額	(653,968)	(944,285)	(52,000)	(47,000)	
		3,413,087	3,378,506	1,505,375	1,852,271	
Represented by:	呈列為:					
Secured	有抵押	2,378,120	2,054,220	13,000	15,000	
Unsecured	無抵押	1,688,935	2,268,571	1,544,375	1,884,271	
		4,067,055	4,322,791	1,557,375	1,899,271	

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 33 Bank and Other Borrowings (continued)

The carrying amounts of the bank and other borrowings approximate their fair values as majority of the borrowings carried interest at floating rate. The bank and other borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

#### 33 銀行及其他借款(續)

因大部分借款乃以浮動利率計息,銀行及其他借款之賬面值與其公允值相若。銀行及其他借款乃以下列貨幣為單位:

			The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2014	2013	2014	2013	
		二零一四年	二零一三年	二零一四年	二零一三年	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	
Canadian dollar	加拿大元	28,347	47,174	_	_	
Hong Kong dollar	港幣	2,919,706	3,016,846	1,557,375	1,899,271	
Renminbi	人民幣	162,875	363,861	_	_	
US dollar	美元	956,127	894,910	-	_	
		4,067,055	4,322,791	1,557,375	1,899,271	

The effective interest rates per annum of the bank and other borrowings as at 31 March were as follows:

於三月三十一日,銀行及其他借款之實際年 利率如下:

			The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年	2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年	
Canadian dollar Hong Kong dollar	加拿大元 港幣	2.3% 2.2%	2.3% 2.3%	- 2.6%	- 2.7%	
Renminbi US dollar	人民幣 美元	5.9% 4.5%	6.6% 4.9%			

Bank and other borrowings of HK\$2,378,120,000 (2013: HK\$2,054,220,000) were secured by charges on the assets of the Group as set out in notes 14, 15, 25, 26 and 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

銀行及其他借款港幣2,378,120,000元(二零一三年:港幣2,054,220,000元)乃以本集團資產作抵押,於綜合財務報表附註14、15、25、26及30內披露。

### 34 Share Capital

#### 34 股本

		Number of shares 股份數目	Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Ordinary shares of HK\$1.25 each	每股面值港幣1.25元之普通股		
Authorised: At 1 April 2012, 31 March 2013	<b>法定股本:</b> 於二零一二年四月一日、二零一三年三月		
and 31 March 2014	三十一日及二零一四年三月三十一日	540,000,000	675,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足股本:		
At 1 April 2013 Issue of shares under scrip dividend schemes	於二零一三年四月一日 根據以股代息計劃發行股份	281,386,811 11,487,192	351,734 14,359
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	292,874,003	366,093
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	277,564,090	346,955
Issue of shares under scrip dividend scheme	根據以股代息計劃發行股份	3,822,721	4,779
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	281,386,811	351,734

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 35 Reserves The Group

### 35 儲備 本集團

Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司股權持有人應佔權益

						<b>本公可股權</b>	等有人應佔權益				
		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Capital reserve 資本儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元 (note) (附註)	Capital redemption reserve 資本 贖回儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Investment revaluation reserve 投資 重估儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Other assets revaluation reserve 其他資產 重估儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Hedging revaluation reserve 對神 重估儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Other reserve 其他儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Exchange fluctuation reserve 外匯兑换 浮動儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Retained profits 保留溢利 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
At 1 April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	453,832	363,480	8,785	23,778	210,890	41		510,462	3,897,817	5,469,085
Profit for the year	年度溢利	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	470,369	470,369
Fair value surplus of properties upon	轉撥至投資物業時物業										
transfer to investment properties	之公允值盈餘	-	-	-	-	33,540	-	-	-	-	33,540
Fair value surplus of properties	自用物業之公允值										
for own use	盈餘 A a t a E	-	-	-	-	349,790	-	-	-	-	349,790
Release upon disposal of a property	於出售一項自用 物業後解除					(122)					(122)
for own use Share of reserves of an associate	初果饭胖陈 所佔聯營公司的儲備	-	_	-	-	(123) 4,254	(1,446)	1,057	-	-	(123) 3,865
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments transferred to consolidated	可供出售之投資 的減值虧損 轉撥至綜合		_			1,231	(1,110)	1,037			3,003
income statement Exchange difference on translation of operations of overseas subsidiaries, associates and	收益表 換算海外附屬公司、 聯營公司及合營企業 之業務所產生之	-	-	-	10,532	-	-	-	-	-	10,532
joint ventures Change in fair value of	外匯兑换差額 可供出售之投資的公允值	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,399)	-	(16,399)
available-for-sale investments, net Fair value adjustments on the derivative financial instruments designated as cash flow hedge in respect of interest rate	變動,淨額 指定為現金流量對沖 的衍生財務工具 有關利率掉期 合約的公允值	-	-	-	23,348	-	-	-	-	-	23,348
swap contracts	調整						1,041				1,041
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益 總額	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>		33,880	387,461	(405)	1,057	(16,399)	470,369	875,963
Dividends paid  Issues of shares under scrip	已付股息 根據以股代息計劃	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(240,939)	(240,939)
dividend schemes  Deemed disposal of interests	發行股份 視為出售所佔附屬公司	143,452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,452
in subsidiaries	之權益		577 								577 
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	597,284	364,057	8,785	57,658	598,351	(364)	1,057	494,063	4,127,247	6,248,138

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 35 Reserves (continued) The Group

### 35 儲備(續) 本集團

Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司股權持有人應佔權益

						******************************	17-17-200			
		Share	Capital	Capital redemption	Investment revaluation	Other assets revaluation	Hedging	Exchange fluctuation	Retained	
		premium	reserve	reserve 資本	reserve 投資	reserve 其他資產	reserve	reserve 外匯兑换	profits	Total
		股份溢價 HK\$'000	資本儲備 HK\$'000	贖回儲備 HK\$'000	重估儲備 HK\$'000	重估儲備 HK\$'000	對沖儲備 HK\$'000	浮動儲備 HK\$'000	保留溢利 HK\$'000	總額 HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元 (note) (附註)	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	417,860	363,480	8,785	34,890	179,057		493,118	3,149,580	4,646,770
Profit for the year	年度溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,011,923	1,011,923
Fair value surplus of properties upon transfer to investment	轉撥至投資物業時 物業之公允值									
properties Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	盈餘 可供出售之投資 的減值虧損	-	-	-	-	31,833	-	-	-	31,833
transferred to consolidated	轉撥至綜合				4.620					4 (20
income statement  Gain on disposal of  available-for-sale investments  transferred to consolidated	收益表 出售可供出售之 投資的收益 轉撥至綜合	-	-	-	4,639	-	-	-	-	4,639
income statement  Exchange difference on translation of operations of overseas	收益表	-	-	-	(289)	-	-	-	-	(289)
subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures Change in fair value of	之業務所產生之 外匯兑換差額 可供出售之投資的	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,344	-	17,344
available-for-sale investments, net Fair value adjustments on the derivative financial	公允值變動, 淨額 指定為現金流量對沖 的衍生財務工具	-	-	-	(15,462)	-	-	-	-	(15,462)
instruments designated as cash flow hedge in respect of interest rate swap contracts	有關利率掉期 合約的公允值 調整						41			41
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益 總額		<del>-</del>		(11,112)	31,833	41	17,344	1,011,923	1,050,029
Dividends paid	已付股息	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(263,686)	(263,686)
Issues of shares under scrip dividend scheme	根據以股代息計劃 發行股份	35,972								35,972
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	453,832	363,480	8,785	23,778	210,890	41	510,462	3,897,817	5,469,085

Note: The balance arose mainly from various Group reorganisations in the past including redomicile of the Company, spin-offs and privatisation of group entities.

附註: 結餘主要來自過去多項集團重組事項,包括 本公司遷冊、集團企業之分拆及私有化。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 35 Reserves (continued) The Company

### 35 **儲備**(續) 本公司

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Contributed surplus 繳入盈餘 HK\$'000 港幣千元 (note)	Capital redemption reserve 資本 贖回儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Investment revaluation reserve 投資 重估儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Hedging reserve 對沖儲備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Retained profits 保留溢利 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
At 1 April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	453,832	95,413	8,799	25,212	41	623,714	1,207,011
Profit for the year (note 13) Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments transferred to	年度溢利(附註13) 可供出售之投資的 減值虧損轉撥至	+	-	-	-	-	313,772	313,772
income statement Change in fair value of available-for-sale	收益表 可供出售之投資的公允值	-	-	-	10,208	-	-	10,208
investments, net Fair value adjustments on the derivative designated as cash flow hedge in respect	變動, 淨額 指定為現金流量對沖 的衍生工具有關利率	-	-	-	39,603	-	-	39,603
of interest rate swap contracts	掉期合約的公允值調整					1,041		1,041
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額				49,811	1,041	313,772	364,624
Dividends paid Issues of share under scrip dividend scheme	已付股息 s 根據以股代息計劃發行股份	143,452	- 	- 	- 	-	(240,939)	(240,939) 143,452
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	597,284	95,413	8,799	75,023	1,082	696,547	1,474,148
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	417,860	95,413	8,799	36,324		880,517	1,438,913
Profit for the year (note 13) Gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments transferred to income	年度溢利(附註13) 出售可供出售之投資 的收益轉撥至	-	-	-	-	-	6,883	6,883
statement Change in fair value of available-for-sale	收益表 可供出售之投資的公允值	-	-	-	(289)	-	-	(289)
investments, net Fair value adjustments on the derivative financial instruments designated as	變動,淨額 指定為現金流量對沖的 衍生財務工具有關	-	-	-	(10,823)	-	-	(10,823)
cash flow hedge in respect of interest rate swap contracts	利率掉期合約的 公允值調整					41		41
Total comprehensive (expenses)/income for the year	年度全面(支出)/收益 總額				(11,112)	41	6,883	(4,188)
Dividends paid Issues of shares under scrip dividend scheme	已付股息 e 根據以股代息計劃發行股份	35,972	- -	- 	- 	- -	(263,686)	(263,686) 35,972
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	453,832	95,413	8,799	25,212	41	623,714	1,207,011

Note: Contributed surplus represents the difference between the value of net assets of subsidiaries acquired and the nominal amount of the Company's shares issued for their acquisition. Under the Companies Act of 1981 of Bermuda, the contributed surplus of the Company is available for distribution to shareholders.

附註:繳入盈餘乃代表所收購附屬公司之資產淨值 與收購時所發行本公司股份之面值間之差 額。根據百慕達《一九八一年公司法》,本公 司之繳入盈餘乃可供分派股東之儲備。

For the year ended 31 March 2014

截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 36 Deferred Taxation

The followings are the major deferred tax liabilities/(assets) recognised and movements thereon during the current and prior reporting years:

#### 36 遞延税項

下文所載乃本呈報年度及過往呈報年度確認 之主要遞延税項負債/(資產)及其變動:

		Accelerated tax depreciation 加速 税項減值 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Revaluation of properties 重估物業 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Trademarks 商標 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Allowance for doubtful debts 呆賬撥備 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Tax losses 税項虧損 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 港幣千元	<b>Total</b> 總 <b>額</b> HK\$'000 港幣千元
		他用几	他巾!儿	他巾儿	他巾儿	他巾!儿	他用几	他巾儿
At 1 April 2013	於二零一三年四月一日	45,665	124,174	3,013	33	(22,023)	8,325	159,187
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	92	877	-	-	-	159	1,128
Charged/(credited) to consolidated income	在年度綜合收益表							
statement for the year (note 10)	扣除/(計入)(附註10)	3,905	9,019	(256)	10	(22,530)	8,982	(870)
Charged to other comprehensive income	在年度其他全面收益							
for the year	扣除		69,120					69,120
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日	49,662	203,190	2,757	43	(44,553)	17,466	228,565
At 1 April 2012	於二零一二年四月一日	43,790	110,540	3,269	28	(19,615)	15,400	153,412
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(124)	919	-	-	-	136	931
Charged/(credited) to consolidated income	在年度綜合收益表							
statement for the year (note 10)	扣除/(計入)(附註10)	1,999	12,715	(256)	5	(2,408)	(7,211)	4,844
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日	45,665	124,174	3,013	33	(22,023)	8,325	159,187

For the purposes of consolidated statement of financial position presentation, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

為配合綜合財務狀況表之編列方式,若干遞 延税項資產及負債經已作抵銷。遞延税項結 餘作財務報告用途之分析如下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax assets	遞延税項負債 遞延税項資產	262,421 (33,856)	185,510 (26,323)
		228,565	159,187

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had unused tax losses of HK\$2,234,287,000 (2013: HK\$2,011,074,000) available for offset against future taxable profits. A deferred tax asset had been recognised in respect of HK\$172,450,000 (2013: HK\$111,569,000) of such losses. No deferred tax asset had been recognised in respect of the remaining HK\$2,061,837,000 (2013: HK\$1,899,505,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Included in tax losses were losses of HK\$16,192,000, HK\$65,833,000 and HK\$76,109,000 (2013: HK\$5,304,000, HK\$65,103,000 and HK\$13,499,000) of subsidiaries in Macau, Mainland China and the United States of America ("US") that will gradually expire until December 2016, December 2018 and March 2034 respectively; the remaining tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團未動用之 税項虧損為港幣2,234,287,000元(二零一三年: 港幣2,011,074,000元),可用作抵銷將來之應課 税溢利。其中港幣172,450,000元(二零一三年: 港幣111,569,000元)之税項虧損已確認為遞延 税項資產。因未來溢利難以預測,故並無就餘 下之税項虧損港幣2,061,837,000元(二零一三 年:港幣1,899,505,000元)確認為遞延税項資 產。税項虧損包括澳門、中國內地及美利堅合 眾國(「美國」)附屬公司使用期分別至二零一六 年十二月、二零一八年十二月及二零三四年三 月之港幣16,192,000元,港幣65,833,000元及 港幣 76,109,000 元 (二零一三年:港幣 5,304,000 元,港幣65,103,000元及港幣13,499,000元);而 餘下之税項虧損將可無限期結轉。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### **36 Deferred Taxation** (continued)

As at 31 March 2014, deferred tax liabilities of HK\$20,834,000 (2013: HK\$17,032,000) had not been recognised for the withholding tax that would be payable on the unappropriated earnings of certain subsidiaries. Such amounts were expected to be reinvested.

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had unrecognised deductible temporary differences of HK\$53,218,000 (2013: HK\$8,522,000). No deferred tax asset had been recognised in relation to such deductible temporary differences as it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

#### 37 Segment Information

Management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the Directors of the Company, the chief operating decision-maker, that are used to make strategic decisions. The Directors consider the business from a product/service perspective. Principal activities of the segments are as follows:

Construction and engineering: Construction and engineering work for aluminium building materials and curtain walls, building construction, electrical and mechanical, lift and escalator, pipe technology and environmental contracts.

Insurance and investment: General insurance business except aircraft, aircraft liabilities and credit insurance, and investment in securities.

Property: Property investment, development and management, cold storage and logistics, senior housing and hotel operations.

Food and beverage: Restaurant and bar.

Others: Sale and servicing of information technology equipment and business machines, retailing, trading and servicing of motor vehicles, grocery trading and fresh produce supply.

Segment revenue is measured in a manner consistent with that in the consolidated income statement, except that it also includes the Group's share of revenue of associates and joint ventures on a proportionate consolidated basis. The sales from associates and joint ventures to the Group and sales between individual associates and joint ventures are not eliminated.

The Directors assess the performance of the operating segments based on a measure of segment results. This measurement includes the Group's share of results of associates and joint ventures on a proportionate consolidated basis. Unallocated corporate expenses, finance income and costs, income tax expenses and other major items that are isolated and non-recurring in nature are not included in segment results.

#### 36 遞延税項(續)

於二零一四年三月三十一日,未有就若干附屬公司未分派盈利而可能支付之預扣稅確認遞延稅項負債港幣20,834,000元(二零一三年:港幣17,032,000元),預期此等款項會用作再投資。

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團之未確認可扣減暫時性差異為港幣53,218,000元(二零一三年:港幣8,522,000元)。預計在未來並無足夠之應課税溢利以用作抵銷有關之可扣減暫時性差異,故並未確認相關之款額為遞延税項資產。

#### 37 分類資料

管理層根據董事(主要營運決策者)已審閱以 作出策略決定之報告釐定經營分類。董事以 產品/服務角度考慮業務。該等分類之主要 業務如下:

建築及機械工程:承辦鋁質建築材料及幕 牆、樓宇建築、機電、升降機及電扶梯、管 道技術及環保合約之建築及機械工程。

保險及投資:一般保險業務(不包括飛機、飛機責任及信用保險)及證券投資。

物業:物業投資、發展及管理、冷藏倉庫及 物流、安老院舍與經營酒店業務。

餐飲:餐廳及酒吧。

其他:資訊科技設備及商用機器之銷售及服務、汽車零售、貿易及服務、雜貨貿易與新 鮮農作物供應。

分類收入之計量方式與綜合收益表之計量方式一致,除此以外亦包括來自本集團所佔聯營公司及合營企業按比例綜合基準之收入。 聯營公司及合營企業銷售予本集團以及個別聯營公司及合營企業間之銷售並未對銷。

董事根據各分類業績之計量評估經營分類之 表現。此計量包括來自本集團所佔聯營公司 及合營企業按比例綜合基準之業績。未分配 企業支出、財務收入及費用、所得税支出與 其他單獨及非經常性之主要項目並不包括於 分類業績。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### **37 Segment Information** (continued)

Segment assets mainly consist of current assets and non-current assets as disclosed in the consolidated statement of financial position except prepaid tax, unallocated bank balances and cash, deferred tax assets and other unallocated assets.

Segment liabilities mainly consist of current liabilities and non-current liabilities as disclosed in the consolidated statement of financial position except current income tax liabilities, bank and other borrowings, deferred tax liabilities and other unallocated liabilities.

#### Revenue and results

#### 37 分類資料(續)

分類資產主要包括綜合財務狀况表內披露之 流動資產及非流動資產,惟預付税項、未分 配銀行結存及現金、遞延税項資產及其他未 分配資產除外。

分類負債主要包括綜合財務狀况表內披露之 流動負債及非流動負債,惟當期所得稅負 債、銀行及其他借款、遞延稅項負債及其他 未分配負債除外。

#### 收入及業績

		Construction and engineering 建築及 機械工程 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Insurance and investment 保險及投資 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Property 物業 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Food and beverage 餐飲 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
For the year ended 31 March 2014	截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度						
REVENUE	收入						
Total revenue	總收入	1,606,628	363,623	973,252	572,114	704,539	4,220,156
Inter-segment revenue	分類之間收入		(45,446)	(47,962)		(13,367)	(106,775)
Group revenue	集團收入	1,606,628	318,177	925,290	572,114	691,172	4,113,381
Share of revenue of associates and joint ventures Proportionate revenue from a joint venture	所佔聯營公司及合營企業收入 已對銷來自一間合營企業之	2,120,165	-	118,217	86,698	2,252,686	4,577,766
eliminated	按比例收入	(30,424)					(30,424)
Segment revenue	分類收入	3,696,369	318,177	1,043,507	658,812	2,943,858	8,660,723
RESULTS	業績						
Segment profit/(loss)	分類溢利/(虧損)	292,536	61,730	407,300	22,276	(41,569)	742,273
Included in segment profit/(loss) are:	分類溢利/(虧損)包括:						
Share of results of associates	所佔聯營公司業績	119,419	-	363	(2,745)	(37,661)	79,376
Share of results of joint ventures	所佔合營企業業績	514	-	(9,547)	-	-	(9,033)
Depreciation and amortisation, net of capitalisation	折舊及攤銷,扣除資本化	(6,339)	(1,315)	(61,451)	(28,783)	(7,279)	(105,167)
Increase in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值增加	-	-	201,510	-	-	201,510
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	可供出售之投資的減值虧損	-	(10,532)	-	-	-	(10,532)
Impairment loss on amount due from an associate	應收一間聯營公司賬款之減值虧損	-	-	-	(908)	-	(908)
Impairment loss on amount due from a joint venture	應收一間合營企業賬款之減值虧損	-	-	(14,087)	-	-	(14,087)
Unrealised loss on investments at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值列入損益處理之投資的 未變現虧損		(863)				(863)
Write down of inventories to net realisable value, net	本爱玩的词 撤減存貨至可變現淨值,淨額	3	(003)	_	_	971	974
Impairment loss written back/(recognised) on trade	回撥/(確認)貿易及其他應收	3		_		7/1	7/4
and other debtors	賬款之減值虧損	1,541	(118)	(4,120)	-	8	(2,689)
Impairment loss written back on retention receivables	回撥應收保留款項之減值虧損	25	-	-	-	-	25
Unrealised (loss)/gain on derivative financial	衍生財務工具之未變現						
instruments	(虧損)/收益	(2)	5,842		5,685	(1,011)	10,514

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 37 Segment Information (continued) Revenue and results (continued)

## 37 分類資料(續) 收入及業績(續)

		Construction and engineering 建築及 機械工程 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Insurance and investment 保險及投資 HK\$*000 港幣千元	Property 物業 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Food and beverage 餐飲 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
For the year ended 31 March 2013	截至二零一三年三月三十一日止年度						
REVENUE	收入						
Total revenue	總收入	1,952,629	220,371	811,273	589,443	678,658	4,252,374
Inter-segment revenue	分類之間收入		(9,782)	(42,943)		(10,391)	(63,116)
Group revenue	集團收入	1,952,629	210,589	768,330	589,443	668,267	4,189,258
Share of revenue of associates and joint ventures Proportionate revenue from a joint venture	所佔聯營公司及合營企業收入 已對銷來自一問合營企業之	1,979,322	-	62,454	166,401	753,261	2,961,438
eliminated	按比例收入	(59,894)					(59,894)
Segment revenue	分類收入	3,872,057	210,589	830,784	755,844	1,421,528	7,090,802
RESULTS	業績						
Segment profit/(loss)	分類溢利/(虧損)	301,614	96,037	919,154	(11,190)	(38,658)	1,266,957
Included in segment profit/(loss) are:	分類溢利/(虧損)包括:						
Share of results of associates	所佔聯營公司業績	110,615	_	43,070	(32,203)	(24,899)	96,583
Share of results of joint ventures	所佔合營企業業績	872	_	(19,483)	-	-	(18,611)
Depreciation and amortisation, net of capitalisation	折舊及攤銷,扣除資本化	(6,420)	(1,064)	(44,173)	(30,269)	(8,029)	(89,955)
Increase in fair value of investment properties	投資物業之公允值增加	_	_	670,113	_	_	670,113
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備之減值虧損	_	_	_	(4,516)	_	(4,516)
Impairment loss on goodwill	商譽之減值虧損	-	-	-	(6,805)	_	(6,805)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	可供出售之投資的減值虧損	_	(4,639)	_	_	_	(4,639)
Impairment loss on amount due from an associate	應收一間聯營公司賬款之減值虧損	-	-	_	(2,316)	_	(2,316)
Unrealised gain on investments at fair value through	按公允值列入損益處理之投資的						
profit or loss	未變現收益	-	41,886	-	-	-	41,886
Write back/(down) of inventories to net	回撥/(撇減)存貨至可變現淨值,						
realisable value, net	淨額	124	-	-	-	(7,835)	(7,711)
Write down of properties for sale to net	撇減待售物業至可變現淨值,						
realisable value, net	淨額	-	-	(199)	-	-	(199)
Impairment loss (recognised)/written back on trade	(確認)/回撥貿易及其他應收賬款之						
and other debtors	減值虧損	(1,675)	56	(734)	(1,229)	(190)	(3,772)
Impairment loss on retention receivables	應收保留款項之減值虧損	(32,606)	-	-	-	-	(32,606)
Unrealised gain on derivative financial instruments	衍生財務工具之未變現收益		15,940		39,356		55,296

Inter-segment revenue is charged at prices determined by management with reference to market prices.

各分類之間收入之交易價格由管理層依據市 場價格釐定。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 37 Segment Information (continued) Revenue and results (continued)

Total segment revenue are reconciled to the Group's revenue in the consolidated income statement as follows:

## 37 分類資料(續) 收入及業績(續)

總分類收入與本集團於綜合收益表內之收入 對賬如下:

2014

2013

		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Total segment revenue	總分類收入	8,660,723	7,090,802
Add: Proportionate revenue from a joint venture eliminated	加:已對銷來自一間合營 企業之按比例收入	30,424	59,894
Less: Share of revenue of associates and joint ventures  Construction and installation contracts Fresh produce supply Sale of motor vehicles and others Provision of maintenance and other services Food and beverage Sales and leasing of properties Hotel operations	減:所佔聯營公司及合營 企業收入 建築及安裝合約 新鮮農作物供應 汽車及其他之銷售 提供保養及其他服務 餐飲 物業銷售及租賃 酒店營運	1,759,390 1,344,964 907,307 361,436 86,698 81,986 35,985	1,657,212 - 752,896 322,746 166,401 24,001 38,182
		4,577,766	2,961,438
Total revenue in the consolidated income statement (note 5)	於綜合收益表之總收入 (附註5)	4,113,381	4,189,258

Reconciliation of segment profit to profit before taxation is provided as follows:

分類溢利與除税前溢利之對賬如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Segment profit	分類溢利	742,273	1,266,957
Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配企業支出	(29,165)	(26,767)
Finance income	財務收入	14,355	14,606
Finance costs	財務費用	(117,012)	(74,403)
Profit before taxation	除税前溢利	610,451	1,180,393

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

#### 37 Segment Information (continued) Assets and liabilities

#### 37 分類資料(續) 資產及負債

		Construction and engineering 建築及 機械工程 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Insurance and investment 保險及投資 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Property 物業 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Food and beverage 餐飲 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 港幣千元
At 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日						
ASSETS	資產						
Segment assets	分類資產	1,246,655	1,182,600	9,578,653	329,720	1,161,916	13,499,544
Included in segment assets are:	分類資產包括:						
Interests in associates	所佔聯營公司之權益	423,806	-	30,627	41,553	253,825	749,811
Interests in joint ventures	所佔合營企業之權益	11,454	-	1,495,879	-	-	1,507,333
Amounts due from associates	應收聯營公司賬款	14,593	-	38	20,222	283,269	318,122
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業賬款	64	-	128,735	-	-	128,799
Additions to non-current assets (note)	添置非流動資產(附註)	8,209	96	158,685	13,126	7,372	187,488
LIABILITIES	負債						
Segment liabilities	分類負債	1,003,350	655,327	608,506	98,467	64,514	2,430,164
Included in segment liabilities is:	分類負債包括:						
Amount due to an associate	應付一間聯營公司款項			29,372			29,372
At 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日						
ASSETS	資產						
Segment assets	分類資產	1,127,915	1,069,473	8,879,226	369,499	893,354	12,339,467
Included in segment assets are:	分類資產包括:						
Interests in associates	所佔聯營公司之權益	382,145	-	165,525	6,683	419,161	973,514
Interests in joint ventures	所佔合營企業之權益	10,941	-	1,212,188	-	-	1,223,129
Amounts due from associates	應收聯營公司賬款	12,271	-	32	18,748	2,779	33,830
Amounts due from joint ventures	應收合營企業賬款	78	-	377,987	-	-	378,065
Additions to non-current assets (note)	添置非流動資產(附註)	10,619	112	1,050,244	49,613	41,727	1,152,315
LIABILITIES	負債						
Segment liabilities	分類負債	1,070,565	509,319	231,745	99,945	77,228	1,988,802

In this analysis, the non-current assets exclude financial instruments (including interests in associates and joint ventures) and deferred tax assets.

#### 附註:

在本分析中,非流動資產不包括財務工具(包括所佔 聯營公司及合營企業之權益) 及遞延税項資產。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 37 Segment Information (continued) Assets and liabilities (continued)

Reconciliation of segment assets and liabilities to total assets and liabilities is provided as follows:

#### 37 分類資料(續) 資產及負債(續)

分類資產及負債與總資產及負債之對賬如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Segment assets	分類資產	13,499,544	12,339,467
Prepaid tax	預付税項	6,282	5,153
Unallocated bank balances and cash	未分配銀行結存及現金	383,115	422,207
Deferred tax assets	遞延税項資產	33,856	26,323
Other unallocated assets	其他未分配資產	2,629	2,629
Total assets	總資產	13,925,426	12,795,779
		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
	Note to the		
Segment liabilities	分類負債	2,430,164	1,988,802
Current income tax liabilities	當期所得稅負債	53,591	55,990
Bank and other borrowings	2日 2- 14 TF AH A工 至2	4,067,055	4,322,791
· ·	銀行及其他借款		
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	262,421	185,510
· ·			
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	262,421	185,510
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	262,421	185,510

#### Geographical information

The Group's operations in construction and engineering business are mainly located in Hong Kong, Mainland China, Australia and Macau. Insurance and investment business is mainly conducted in Hong Kong. Property business is mainly carried out in Hong Kong, Mainland China, US, Canada and Singapore. Food and beverage business is carried out in Hong Kong, Australia and Macau. Other businesses are mainly carried out in Hong Kong, US, Canada and Thailand.

The associates' and joint ventures' operations in construction and engineering business are mainly located in Hong Kong, Mainland China, Macau and Singapore. Property business is mainly carried out in Hong Kong and Mainland China. Food and beverage business is carried out in Hong Kong and Mainland China. Other businesses are carried out in Mainland China and Australia.

#### 地區資料

本集團建築及機械工程業務主要在香港、中國內地、澳洲及澳門運作。保險及投資業務主要在香港運作。物業業務主要在香港、中國內地、美國、加拿大及新加坡運作。餐飲業務在香港、澳洲及澳門運作。其他業務主要在香港、美國、加拿大及泰國運作。

聯營公司及合營企業之建築及機械工程業務 主要於香港、中國內地、澳門及新加坡運 作。物業業務主要於香港及中國內地運作。 餐飲業務於香港及中國內地運作。其他業務 則於中國內地及澳洲運作。

#### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **37 Segment Information** (continued) **Geographical information** (continued)

## 37 分類資料(續) 地區資料(續)

## Segment revenue by geographical areas 按地區劃分之分類收入

					1人尼西哥人	~ A MIN			
		Company	Associates			Company	Associates		
		and	and joint	2014		and	and joint	2013	
		subsidiaries	ventures	Total		subsidiaries	ventures	Total	
		本公司及	聯營公司及	二零一四年		本公司及	聯營公司及	二零一三年	
		附屬公司	合營企業	總額		附屬公司	合營企業	總額	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	%
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	百分比	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	百分比
Hong Kong	香港	2,213,545	486,850 <sup>1</sup>	2,700,395	31	2,864,052	520,414 <sup>1</sup>	3,384,466	48
Mainland China	中國內地	64,505	2,365,031	2,429,536	28	52,777	2,124,392	2,177,169	31
Australia	澳洲	175,991	1,344,964	1,520,955	17	179,967	-	179,967	2
Macau	澳門	570,681	47,402	618,083	7	284,853	11,590	296,443	4
US	美國	587,943	-	587,943	7	366,194	-	366,194	5
Canada	加拿大	396,526	-	396,526	5	352,384	-	352,384	5
Singapore	新加坡	12,880	302,552	315,432	4	12,576	244,610	257,186	4
Thailand	泰國	72,442	-	72,442	1	62,443	-	62,443	1
Others	其他	18,868	543	19,411	-	14,012	538	14,550	-
		4,113,381	4,547,342	8,660,723	100	4,189,258	2,901,544	7,090,802	100

The proportionate revenue from a joint venture is eliminated.

The Group maintains healthy and balanced portfolio of customer basis. No customer accounted for 10% or more of the total revenue of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2014 (2013: nil).

The following is an analysis of the carrying amounts of non-current assets other than financial instruments (including interests in associates and joint ventures) and deferred tax assets analysed by geographical areas:

來自一間合營企業之按比例收入已被對銷。

本集團保持健康及平衡之客戶組合。截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度,概無客戶佔本集團之總收入的10%或以上(二零一三年:無)。

以下為除財務工具(包括所佔聯營公司及合營 企業之權益)及遞延税項資產以外按地區劃分 之非流動資產賬面值分析:

#### Non-current assets 非流動資產

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Hong Kong	香港	3,655,977	3,454,045
Mainland China	中國內地	1,596,188	1,438,678
US	美國	1,298,459	869,407
Singapore	新加坡	523,946	507,617
Canada	加拿大	163,826	184,035
Macau	澳門	25,645	27,697
Australia	澳洲	11,749	13,201
Others	其他	20,095	19,640
		7,295,885	6,514,320

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 38 Impairment testing of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in business combinations, licenses, trademarks, favourable leases and others are allocated, at acquisition, to the CGUs that are expected to benefit from such intangible assets. The respective carrying amounts as at 31 March 2014 and 2013 had been allocated as follows:

### 38 商譽及其他無形資產之減值測試

為進行減值測試,於業務合併購入之商譽、 牌照、商標、有利租賃及其他乃於收購時分 配至預期將從該無形資產中受惠之現金產 生單位。於二零一四年及二零一三年三月 三十一日,各自之賬面值已獲分配如下:

		Goodwill 商譽 HK\$'000 港幣千元	License 牌照 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Trademark 商標 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Favourable leases 有利租賃 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Cost Construction and engineering – roads, drainage and waterworks	成本 建築及機械工程 一道路、渠務及水務工程	-	26,534	-	_	_
Insurance and investment	保險及投資	-	-	-	-	5,215
Property - cold storage and public bonded warehouse (note a) - senior housing (note b)	物業 一冷藏倉庫及公眾保税倉 (附註a) 一安老院舍(附註b)	66,027 569,105	3,000	- -	- -	- 5,199
Food and beverage  – restaurant and bar (note c)	餐飲 -餐廳及酒吧(附註c)	183,880	-	23,776	11,855	-
Others	其他					4,530
		819,012	29,534	23,776	11,855	14,944
Accumulated amortisation/impairment loss Construction and engineering - roads, drainage and waterworks	<b>累計攤銷/減值虧損</b> 建築及機械工程 -道路、渠務及水務工程	-	(26,534)	-	-	_
Insurance and investment	保險及投資	-	-	-	-	(5,205)
Property - cold storage and public bonded warehouse (note a) - senior housing (note b)	物業 一冷藏倉庫及公眾保税倉 (附註a) 一安老院舍(附註b)	(1,461)	(3,000)	- -	- -	- (1,339)
Food and beverage  – restaurant and bar (note c)	餐飲 -餐廳及酒吧(附註c)	(135,808)	-	(6,298)	(9,633)	-
Others	其他					(1,901)
		(137,269)	(29,534)	(6,298)	(9,633)	(8,445)
Net book value at 31 March 2014	於二零一四年三月三十一日 之賬面淨值	681,743		17,478	2,222	6,499

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 38 Impairment Testing of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (continued)

## 38 商譽及其他無形資產之減值測試

г 11

		Goodwill 商譽 HK\$'000 港幣千元	License 牌照 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Trademark 商標 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Favourable leases 有利租賃 HK\$'000 港幣千元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Cost Construction and engineering – roads, drainage and waterworks	成本 建築及機械工程 -道路、渠務及水務工程	-	26,534	-	-	_
Insurance and investment	保險及投資	-	-	-	-	4,743
Property - cold storage and public bonded warehouse (note a) - senior housing (note b)	物業 一冷藏倉庫及公眾保税倉 (附註a) 一安老院舍(附註b)	66,027 569,105	3,000	- -	- -	- -
Food and beverage – restaurant and bar (note c)	餐飲 一餐廳及酒吧(附註c)	183,880	_	23,776	11,855	_
Others	其他					4,530
		819,012	29,534	23,776	11,855	9,273
Accumulated amortisation/impairment loss Construction and engineering – roads, drainage and waterworks	累計攤銷/減值虧損 建築及機械工程 一道路、渠務及水務工程	_	(26,534)	-	-	-
Insurance and investment	保險及投資	-	-	-	-	(3,598)
Property - cold storage and public bonded warehouse (note a) - senior housing (note b)	物業 一冷藏倉庫及公眾保税倉 (附註a) 一安老院舍(附註b)	(1,461)	(3,000)	- -	- -	- -
Food and beverage  – restaurant and bar (note c)	餐飲 -餐廳及酒吧(附註c)	(135,808)	_	(4,713)	(6,669)	-
Others	其他					(1,901)
		(137,269)	(29,534)	(4,713)	(6,669)	(5,499)
Net book value at 31 March 2013	於二零一三年三月三十一日 之賬面淨值	681,743		19,063	5,186	3,774

The Group tests goodwill annually for impairment, or more frequently if there are indications that they might be impaired.

The Group tests other intangible assets for impairment whenever there is an indication that they might be impaired.

Determining whether goodwill and other intangible assets are impaired require estimations of the higher of the value in use or fair value less cost to sell. Both approaches require the entity to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from CGUs and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value.

本集團每年均會測試商譽是否出現減值,或 當有減值跡象時,會更頻密進行測試。

本集團於其他無形資產在出現有可能減值跡 象時進行減值測試。

釐定商譽及其他無形資產有否減值需估計使用 中價值或公允值扣除銷售成本之較高者。在使 用該兩個計算法時,該企業需估計該現金產生 單位產生之未來現金流量及適當貼現率,以計 算其現值。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 38 Impairment Testing of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (continued)

The recoverable amounts of CGUs in restaurant and bar business are determined from fair value less cost to sell approach while recoverable amounts of CGUs for other businesses are determined from value-in-use calculations approach.

The key assumptions for both approaches requires the entity to estimate the discount rates, growth rates and expected changes to selling prices and direct costs. Management estimates appropriate discount rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs.

Changes in selling prices and direct costs are based on past practices and expectations of future changes in the market. Management determined budgeted growth rates and gross margins based on past performance and market expectation. The discount rates used are post-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant CGUs.

#### (a) Cold storage and public bonded warehouse business

Goodwill of HK\$64,566,000 (2013: HK\$64,566,000) is allocated to the Group's cold storage and public bonded warehouse business. The estimated recoverable amount is determined based on value-in-use approach. The calculation uses post-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a one-year period. Cash flows beyond the period are extrapolated using a 3% growth rate per annum and a 9% discount rate per annum.

#### (b) Senior housing business

Goodwill of HK\$569,105,000 (2013: HK\$569,105,000) and lease-in-place, after amortisation, of HK\$3,860,000 (2013: nil) are allocated to the Group's senior housing business. The estimated recoverable amount is determined based on value-in-use approach. The calculation uses post-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering one to three-year period. Cash flows beyond the period are extrapolated using a 4% growth rate per annum and a 9.2% discount rate per annum.

#### (c) Restaurant and bar business

Goodwill, after impairment, of HK\$48,072,000 (2013: HK\$48,072,000), trademarks, after amortisation, of HK\$17,478,000 (2013: HK\$19,063,000) and favourable leases, after amortisation, of HK\$2,222,000 (2013: HK\$5,186,000) are allocated to the Group's restaurant and bar business. The estimated recoverable amount is determined based on fair value less costs to sell approach. The calculation uses post-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a one-year period. Cash flows beyond the period are extrapolated using a 3% growth rate per annum up to the fifth year and zero growth rate per annum from the sixth year to fifteenth year and a 15% discount rate per annum.

## 38 商譽及其他無形資產之減值測試

餐廳及酒吧業務之現金產生單位之可收回金 額乃按公允值扣除銷售成本計算法釐定,至 於其他業務之現金產生單位之可收回金額乃 按使用中價值計算法釐定。

該兩個計算法之主要假設為企業估計貼現率、增長率及售價與直接成本之預期變動。 管理層估計能反映目前市場對貨幣之時間價值及現金產生單位特有風險之合適貼現率。

而售價及直接成本之變化則根據過往慣例及 對市場未來轉變之預期而定。管理層根據過 往表現及市場預期釐定預算增長率及毛利 率。所用貼現率為除稅後,並反映與相關現 金產生單位所涉及之特定風險。

#### (a) 冷藏倉庫及公眾保税倉業務

港幣 64,566,000元(二零一三年:港幣 64,566,000元)之商譽被分配至本集團之冷藏倉庫及公眾保稅倉業務。估計可收回金額乃按使用中價值法釐定。有關計算根據管理層批核之一年期財務預算之除稅後現金流量預測。超過期限之現金流量根據每年3%增長率及9%貼現年率推算。

#### (b) 安老院舍業務

港幣569,105,000元(二零一三年:港幣569,105,000元)之商譽及攤銷後港幣3,860,000元(二零一三年:無)之現存租賃被分配至本集團之安老院舍業務。估計可收回金額乃按使用中價值法釐定。有關計算根據管理層批核之一至三年期財務預算之除稅後現金流量預測。超過期限之現金流量使用每年4%增長率及9.2%貼現年率推算。

#### (c) 餐廳及酒吧業務

減值後港幣48,072,000元(二零一三年:港幣48,072,000元)之商譽、攤銷後港幣17,478,000元(二零一三年:港幣19,063,000元)之商標及攤銷後港幣2,220,000元(二零一三年:港幣5,186,000元)之有利租賃被分配至本集團之餐廳及酒吧業務。估計可收回金額乃按公允值扣除銷售成本法釐定。有關計算根據管理層批核之一年期財務預算之除税後現金流量預測。超過期限之現金流量使用每年3%增長率直至第五年並從第六年至第十五年之零增長率及15%貼現年率推算。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 39 Emoluments of Directors and Senior Management Directors' emoluments

Emoluments paid and payable to the Directors are as follows:

### 39 董事及高級管理人員之酬金 董事酬金

已付及應付予董事之酬金如下:

2014 二零一四年

			一季-	一四年	
		Directors' fee 董事酬金 HK\$'000	Salaries and other benefits 薪金及 其他福利 HK\$'000	Retirement scheme contribution 退休計劃 之供款 HK\$'000	Total 總額 HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Executive Directors Chow Yei Ching (Chairman) Kuok Hoi Sang (Vice Chairman and	<b>執行董事</b> 周亦卿 <i>(主席)</i> 郭海生	-	11,930	-	11,930
Managing Director) Tam Kwok Wing (Deputy	(副主席兼董事總經理) 譚國榮	-	14,838	522	15,360
Managing Director)	(副董事總經理)	_	12,353	351	12,704
Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar	周維正	_	4,200	240	4,440
Ho Chung Leung	何宗樑	_	2,700	158	2,858
Ma Chi Wing Lily Chow	馬志榮 周莉莉	_	3,000 1,500	150 113	3,150 1,613
Elly Cliow	/대 가기 가기	_	1,500	113	1,013
Non-Executive Directors	非執行董事				
Chow Ming Kuen, Joseph#	周明權#	200	-	-	200
Sun Kai Dah, George#	孫開達#	200	-	-	200
Yang Chuen Liang, Charles* Poon Chung Kwong*	楊傳亮 <i>*</i> 潘宗光 <i>*</i>	250 200	_	_	250 200
Ko Chan Gock, William	高贊覺	100	_	_	100
		950	50,521	1,534	53,005
			20	1.2	
			20 二零-	三年	
			Salaries	Retirement	
		Directors'	and other	scheme	
		fee	benefits 薪金及	contribution 退休計劃	Total
		董事酬金	其他福利	之供款	總額
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元	港幣千元
Executive Directors	執行董事				
Chow Yei Ching (Chairman) Kuok Hoi Sang (Vice Chairman and	周亦卿 <i>(主席)</i> 郭海生	_	11,913	_	11,913
Managing Director) Tam Kwok Wing (Deputy	<i>(副主席兼董事總經理)</i> 譚國榮	_	15,000	473	15,473
Managing Director)	(副董事總經理)	_	11,000	315	11,315
Chow Vee Tsung, Oscar	周維正	_	3,200	165	3,365
Ho Chung Leung Ma Chi Wing	何宗樑 馬志榮	_	2,600 2,000	150 105	2,750 2,105
Lily Chow	周莉莉	_	1,400	105	1,505
·					
Non-Executive Directors	非執行董事	200			200
Chow Ming Kuen, Joseph <sup>#</sup> Sun Kai Dah, George <sup>#</sup>	周明權 <i>*</i> 孫開達 <i>*</i>	200 200	_	_	200 200
Yang Chuen Liang, Charles#	楊傳亮#	250	_	_	250
Poon Chung Kwong <sup>#</sup> (note)	潘宗光#(附註)	52	_	_	52
Ko Chan Gock, William	高贊覺	100			100
		802	47,113	1,313	49,228

Independent Non-Executive Director

Note: Appointed on 28 December 2012 獨立非執行董事

附註:於二零一二年十二月二十八日獲委任。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **39 Emoluments of Directors and Senior Management** (continued)

#### Employees' emoluments

The five highest paid individuals include four (2013: four) Directors, details of whose emoluments are set out above. The total emoluments paid to the remaining one (2013: one) highest paid individuals are as follows:

### 39 董事及高級管理人員之酬金

#### (續)

#### 僱員酬金

五名最高薪酬人士包括四名(二零一三年:四名)董事,彼等之酬金詳情已載列如上。支付予其餘一名(二零一三年:一名)最高薪酬人士之總薪酬為:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind Performance-based bonus Contributions to retirement scheme	薪金、津貼及其他福利 按表現發放之花紅 退休計劃之供款	2,183 3,706 57	1,974 2,532 95
		5,946	4,601

The emoluments of the remaining one (2013: one) highest paid individuals fall within the following bands.

其餘一名(二零一三年:一名)最高薪酬之人 士可按金額劃分為下列組別。

		2014 二零一四年	2013 二零一三年
HK\$4,000,001 – HK\$5,000,000 HK\$5,000,001 – HK\$6,000,000	港幣 4,000,001 元 – 港幣 5,000,000 元 港幣 5,000,001 元 – 港幣 6,000,000 元	1	1
		1	1

The above emoluments paid and payable to Directors and employees also represent only benefits paid to the Group's key management during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 2013.

上述向董事及僱員已付及應付之酬金亦即於 截至二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日 止年度向本集團主要管理層支付之唯一福利。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### **40 Contingent Liabilities**

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees issued for utilised borrowings in relation to:

### 40 或然負債

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團因應已 動用借款而作出之擔保的或然負債為:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Banking facilities granted to associates Banking facilities granted to a joint venture Banking facilities granted to a joint venture partner Guarantees given to banks for mortgage facilities granted to certain buyers of properties	授予聯營公司之銀行信貸 授予一問合營企業之銀行信貸 授予一名合營夥伴之銀行信貸 給予銀行就授予物業的若干買家之 按揭信貸的擔保	98,818 136,235 168,300 158,313	119,255 112,975 168,300
		561,666	400,530

As at 31 March 2014, the Company had contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees issued for utilised borrowings in relation to:

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本公司因應已 動用借款而作出之擔保的或然負債為:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Banking facilities granted to subsidiaries	授予附屬公司之銀行信貸	1,650,401	2,245,947
Banking facilities granted to associates	授予聯營公司之銀行信貸	98,818	119,255
Banking facilities granted to a joint venture	授予一間合營企業之銀行信貸	136,235	112,975
Banking facilities granted to a joint venture partner	授予一名合營夥伴之銀行信貸	168,300	168,300
Performance bonds and demand bonds of	附屬公司根據若干合約之履約保證及		
subsidiaries under certain contracts	索償保證	84,963	42,101
		2,138,717	2,688,578

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's share of contingent liabilities of its joint ventures was as follows:

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團所佔其 合營企業之或然負債如下:

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Guarantees given to banks for mortgage facilities granted to certain buyers of the joint ventures' properties	給予銀行就授予合營企業之 物業的若干買家之按揭 信貸的擔保	25,318	24,466

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

2013

#### 41 Commitment

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had commitment as follows:

#### 41 承擔

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團之承擔 如下: 2014

		二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Contracted but not provided for in the consolidated financial statements in respect of – acquisition of plant and equipment – a property development project	就下列項目已簽訂合約但未在 綜合財務報表內計提之承擔 一購入廠房及設備 一一個物業發展項目	1,797 346,477	1,716 472,906
Authorised but not contracted for in respect of a property development project	就一個物業發展項目已批准但 未簽訂合約之承擔	348,274 1,757,417	474,622 1,782,282
		2,105,691	2,256,904

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's share of commitment of its joint ventures was as follows:

於二零一四年三月三十一日,本集團所佔其 合營企業之承擔如下:

		201	<b>1</b> 2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'00	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Contracted but not provided for	已簽約但未計提	113,87	142,581
Authorised but not contracted for	已批准但未簽約	430,97	653,705
		544,84	796,286

### 42 Operating Leases The Group as lessee

The Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of renting of premises which fall due as follows:

#### 42 營運租賃 本集團作為承租人

本集團就樓宇租賃根據不可撤銷之營運租賃 而須於未來支付之最低租賃金額, 租約屆滿 期如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Within one year	一年內	85,280	78,754
In the second to fifth year inclusive	第二至五年內(包括首尾兩年)	97,156	141,554
Over five years	五年以上	27,999	8,215
		210,435	228,523

The above lease commitments only include commitments for basic rentals, and do not include commitments for additional rental payable (contingent rents), if any, which are to be determined generally by applying predetermined percentages to future sales less the basic rentals of the respective leases, as it is not possible to determine in advance the amount of such additional rentals.

上述租賃承擔僅包括基本租金承擔,並不包 括額外應付租金(或然租金)(如有)之承擔, 此等額外租金一般應用未來銷售之預設百分 比減各租賃之基本租金而釐定,因此不可能 事先釐定額外租金之款額。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **42 Operating Leases** (continued) The Group as lessor

As at 31 March 2014, investment properties and properties for sale with carrying values of HK\$3,565,053,000 and HK\$37,403,000 (2013: HK\$3,257,253,000 and HK\$37,402,000) respectively were rented out under operating leases. These properties have committed tenants within the next five years. The future minimum lease payments receivable by the Group under non-cancellable operating leases for each of the following periods is as follows:

## 42 營運租賃(續) 本集團作為出租人

於二零一四年三月三十一日,以營運租賃出租之投資物業及待售物業之賬面值分別為港幣3,565,053,000元及港幣37,403,000元(二零一三年:港幣3,257,253,000元及港幣37,402,000元)。此等物業獲租客承諾於未來五年內租用。本集團於下列各期間根據不可撤銷之營運租賃而於未來應收之最低租賃金額如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Within one year	一年內	123,547	89,713
In the second to fifth year inclusive	第二至五年內(包括首尾兩年)	74,026	100,300
		197,573	190,013

#### 43 Retirement Benefits

The Group has established various retirement benefit schemes for the benefit of its staff in Hong Kong and overseas.

In Hong Kong, the Group participates in both defined contribution schemes which are registered under the Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance (the "ORSO Schemes") and Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes (the "MPF Schemes") established under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance in December 2000. The assets of the schemes are held separately from those of the Group and in funds under the control of trustees. The ORSO Schemes are funded by monthly contributions from both employees and the Group at rates ranging from 5% to 7.5% of the employee's basic salary, depending on the length of service with the Group. For members of the MPF Schemes, the Group contributes 5% of the relevant payroll costs per employee, at a maximum of HK\$1,250 per month during the year ended 31 March 2014, to the mandatory contribution of the MPF Schemes.

The Group also participates in the employee pension schemes in countries or locations where the Group operates. The Group is required to make defined contributions at rates calculated as a certain percentage or sum of the monthly payroll.

Where there are employees who leave the ORSO Schemes prior to vesting fully in the contributions, the contributions payable by the Group are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions. As at 31 March 2014 and 2013, there were no forfeited contributions, which arose upon employees leaving the ORSO Schemes and which would be available to reduce the contributions payable in future years. No forfeited contributions utilised in this manner during the year end 31 March 2014 (2013: nil). As at 31 March 2014, contributions of HK\$2,527,000 (2013: HK\$2,337,000) due in respect of the reporting period were paid over to various schemes in April 2014.

#### 43 退休福利

本集團為香港及海外僱員之福利設立多項退 休福利計劃。

於香港,本集團參與按《職業退休計劃條例》 註冊之界定供款計劃(「公積金計劃」)及於二 零零零年十二月按《強制性公積金計劃條例》 設立之強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。 計劃中之資產與本集團之資產分開持有,並 由信託公司保管及管理。就公積金計劃,僱 員及本集團每月按僱員底薪之5%至7.5%為供 款額,視乎僱員於本集團之年資而定。本集 團為強積金計劃之成員,按僱員有關每月入 息之5%計算(截至二零一四年三月三十一日止 年度,每月最多為港幣1,250元)就強積金計劃 作出強制性供款。

本集團亦參與本集團經營業務之國家或地區 之僱員退休金計劃。本集團須按金額以每月 薪酬之若干百分比或數目計算作界定供款。

倘公積金計劃成員於供款全數歸屬前離職,已沒收供款可作為本集團扣減應付供款之用。於二零一四年及二零一三年三月三十一日,並無因公積金計劃成員離職並於來年扣減應付供款而已沒收供款。截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度並無以此形式動用之已沒收供款(二零一三年:無)。於二零一四年三月三十一日,就報告期間應付之各計劃供款為港幣2,527,000元(二零一三年:港幣2,337,000元)已於二零一四年四月支付。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### **44 Related Party Transactions**

Details of the material transactions entered into during the year with related parties are as follows:

### 44 有關連人士之交易

於本年度與有關連人士之重要交易詳情如下:

		2014	2013
		二零一四年	二零一三年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Contract income from a joint venture	來自一間合營企業之合約收入	60,419	118,973
Contract services fee to an associate	給予一間聯營公司之合約服務費用	(812)	(6,997)
Management fee income from associates (note 6)	來自聯營公司之管理費收入(附註6)	30,022	28,478
Management fee income from joint ventures	來自合營企業之管理費收入		
(note 6)	(附註6)	3,426	1,826
Maintenance fee to an associate	給予一間聯營公司之保養費用	(5,678)	(5,128)
Management fee to an associate	給予一間聯營公司之管理費用	(370)	(375)
Building management fee income from an associate	來自一間聯營公司之樓宇管理費收入	1,122	860
Rental income from an associate	來自一間聯營公司之租金收入	20,917	19,308
Rental expenses to an associate	給予一間聯營公司之租金支出	(145)	(152)
Sales and marketing services income from	來自一間聯營公司之銷售及		
an associate (note 6)	市場推廣服務收入(附註6)	23,538	22,224
Secondment fee income from an associate	來自一間聯營公司之借調費收入	1,135	1,100
Sales of food and beverage to associates	銷售予聯營公司之餐飲	6,282	2,895
Insurance premium from associates	來自聯營公司之保險費	6,230	5,602

The above transactions are entered at terms mutually agreed between all parties involved.

上述交易乃按有關各方共同議定之條款訂立。

The emoluments of the Directors, who are also considered to be key management of the Group, during the year is set out in note 39 to the consolidated financial statements.

本年度董事(彼等亦被視為本集團主要管理層成員)之薪酬載於綜合財務報表附註39。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 45 Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (a) Cash generated from operations

### 45 綜合現金流量表附註 (a) 來自營運之現金

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Profit before taxation	除税前溢利	610,451	1,180,393
Adjustments for:	調整:		
Share of results of associates	所佔聯營公司業績	(79,376)	(96,583)
Share of results of joint ventures	所佔合營企業業績	9,033	18,611
Interest income from bank deposits	銀行存款的利息收入	(14,355)	(14,606)
Interest expenses on bank overdrafts and	銀行透支及銀行及其他借款之	( ),	( ),
bank and other borrowings	利息支出	117,012	74,403
Dividend income from investments	來自投資之股息收入	(32,360)	(44,931)
Depreciation	折舊	98,090	84,432
Amortisation of prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項攤銷	-	26
Amortisation of other intangible assets	其他無形資產攤銷	7,077	5,497
Increase in fair value of investment	投資物業之公允值	7,077	3,177
properties	増加	(201,510)	(670,113)
Loss on disposal of investment properties	出售投資物業之虧損	(201,510)	300
Gain on disposal of property, plant and	出售物業、廠房及設備		300
equipment	之收益	(9,010)	(157)
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之虧損	787	6,169
Gain on disposal of available-for-sales	出售可供出售之投資的	707	0,107
investments	收益	(42)	(289)
Gain on investments at fair value	按公允值列入損益處理之	(42)	(20))
through profit or loss	投資收益	(22,551)	(42,503)
Gain on derivative financial instruments	衍生財務工具之收益	(14,161)	(35,587)
Write down of inventories to net	撤減存貨至可變現淨值,	(14,101)	(33,367)
realisable value, net	淨額	974	7,711
Write down of properties for sale to	撤減待售物業至可變現淨值,	9/4	7,711
net realisable value, net	海額	_	199
Impairment loss on property, plant	物業、廠房及設備之	_	177
and equipment	減值虧損		4,516
Impairment loss on goodwill	商譽之減值虧損	_	6,805
Impairment loss on goodwin Impairment loss on available-for-sale	可供出售之投資的	_	0,003
investments	減值虧損	10,532	4,639
Impairment loss on amount due from	應收一間聯營公司賬款之	10,332	4,037
an associate	減值虧損	908	2,316
Impairment loss on amount due from	應收一間合營企業賬款之	700	2,310
a joint venture	減值虧損	14,087	_
Impairment loss on trade and other	貿易及其他應收賬款之	14,007	
debtors	減值虧損	2,689	3,772
Impairment loss (written back)/recognised	(撥回)/確認應收保留款項之	2,007	3,772
on retention receivables	減值虧損	(25)	32,606
on recention receivables	hが 177/世1 174	(23)	32,000
Operating cash flows before movements	營運資金變動前之經營現金		
in working capital	流量	498,250	527,626
01			

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

2014

2013

## 45 Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

#### (a) Cash generated from operations (continued)

#### 45 綜合現金流量表附註

(續)

#### (a) 來自營運之現金(續)

		二零一四年 HK\$'000	二零一三年 HK\$'000
		港幣千元	港幣千元
Changes in working capital	營運資金變動		
Net decrease/(increase) in investments	按公允值列入損益處理之		
at fair value through profit or loss	投資減少/(增加)淨額	107,513	(70,432)
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	存貨減少/(增加)	24,886	(34,777)
Decrease in properties for sale	待售物業減少	2,579	53,065
Increase in properties under development	發展中物業增加	(229,217)	(92,034)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors, deposits	應收賬款、存出按金及		
and prepayments	預付款項(增加)/減少	(112,121)	327,835
Increase in amounts due from	應收非控股股東權益		
non-controlling interests	賬款增加	(20,406)	_
Decrease/(increase) in amounts due	就合約工程應向客戶收取之		
from customers for contract work	款項減少/(增加)	4,984	(70,066)
Net increase in derivative financial	衍生財務工具		
instruments	增加淨額	(4,788)	(19,396)
Decrease in amount due to a	應付單一非控股權益		
non-controlling interest	賬款減少	(490)	(1,499)
Decrease in amounts due to customers	就合約工程應向客戶支付之		
for contract work	款項減少	(33,116)	(39,982)
Increase/(decrease) in creditors, bills payable,	應付賬款、應付票據、存入按金及		
deposits and accruals	預提費用增加/(減少)	300,352	(61,755)
Increase/(decrease) in unearned insurance	遞延保險費及未過期風險儲備		
premiums and unexpired risk reserves	增加/(減少)	81,018	(35,439)
Increase in outstanding insurance claims	未決保險索償增加	91,396	74,094
Decrease in deferred income	遞延收入減少	(378)	(1,882)
Exchange difference	匯兑差額	(2,899)	3,400
Cash generated from operations	來自營運之現金	707,563	558,758
-			

#### (b) Acquisition and disposal of businesses

#### (i) Acquisition of senior housing business

Pursuant to the agreements dated 4 June 2013 and 1 July 2013, the Group acquired two businesses operating senior housing communities separately in North Carolina, US from independent third parties at cash considerations of US\$4,500,000 and US\$4,150,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$34,875,000 and HK\$32,163,000) respectively. The acquisitions were completed on 12 June 2013 and 1 July 2013 respectively.

Pursuant to an agreement dated 11 October 2012, the Group acquired a business operating senior housing communities in North Carolina, US from independent third parties at an aggregated cash consideration of US\$119,623,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$928,274,000). The acquisition was completed on 21 December 2012.

#### (b) 收購及出售業務

#### (i) 收購安老院舍業務

根據二零一三年六月四日及二零一三年七月一日之協議,本集團向獨立第三方收購兩項各自經營位於美國北卡羅萊納州之安老院舍業務,現金代價分別為4,500,000美元及4,150,000美元(相當於約港幣34,875,000元及港幣32,163,000元)。收購事項分別於二零一三年六月十二日及二零一三年七月一日完成。

根據二零一二年十月十一日之協議,本集團向獨立第三方收購經營位於美國北卡羅萊納州之安老院舍業務,現金總代價為119,623,000美元(相當於約港幣928,274,000元)。該收購事項於二零一二年十二月二十一日完成。

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 45 Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

#### (continued)

- (b) Acquisition and disposal of businesses (continued)
  - (i) Acquisition of senior housing business (continued)

### 45 綜合現金流量表附註

(續)

- (b) 收購及出售業務(續)
  - (i) 收購安老院舍業務(續)

		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Purchase consideration satisfied by: Cash paid Fair value of net assets acquired (as shown below)	收購代價之支付方式: 已付現金 所購入資產淨值公允值 (如下文所示)	67,038 (67,038)	928,274 (369,422)
Goodwill arising from the acquisition (note 16)	收購事項產生之商譽(附註16)	_	558,852
Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assume acquisition were as follows:	ed as at the dates of	於收購日期所購擔可識別負債如一	入可識別資產及承 下:
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Property, plant and equipment (note 15) Intangible assets (note 17) Inventories Debtors, deposits and prepayments Bank balances and cash Creditors, deposits and accruals Deferred income	物業、廠房及設備(附註15) 無形資產(附註17) 存貨 應收賬款、存出按金及預付款項 銀行結存及現金 應付賬款、存入按金及預提費用 遞延收入	61,845 5,193 - - - - -	370,990 - 349 6,961 70 (4,284) (4,664)
The goodwill is attributable to the profitabili business.	ty of the acquired	商譽由被收購業務	369,422
		2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 港幣千元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 港幣千元
Acquisition-related expenses (included in administrative expenses)	收購相關支出 (計入行政支出)	4,613	25,839
Net cash outflow arising from the acquisition:	收購之現金流出淨額:		
Cash consideration paid Bank balances and cash acquired	已付現金代價 已購入銀行結存及現金	67,038	928,274 (70)
		67,038	928,204

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 45 Notes to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

#### (b) Acquisition and disposal of businesses (continued)

(ii) Share subscriptions of CAAM Limited ("CAAM")

The Group subscribed 5,000,000 ordinary shares (of which 500 and 4,999,500 ordinary shares were alloted on 12 October 2012 and 8 April 2013 respectively, in total representing approximately 38.46% of all the issued ordinary shares) and 29,471,104 preference shares (of which 28,143,000 and 1,328,104 preference shares were alloted on 8 April 2013 and 16 April 2013, in total representing 100% of all the issued preference shares) of CAAM at aggregated cash considerations of AUD5,000,000 and AUD29,471,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$40,450,000 and HK\$238,421,000) respectively. The preference shares are convertible into ordinary shares of CAAM on a 1:1 basis.

CAAM also completed its acquisition of 70% equity interest in Moraitis Group Pty Limited (together with its subsidiaries, being a fruit and vegetable grower-aggregator and a fresh produce supplier in Australia) from independent third parties on 8 April 2013.

The ordinary shares in CAAM are accounted for as interest in an associate and the convertible preference shares in CAAM are accounted for as available-for-sale investments

#### (iii) Disposal of 20% equity interest in Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited

Pursuant to the shareholders' agreement dated 7 July 2010, the Group had a put option in relation to the disposal of its 20% equity interest in Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited at an exercise price of HK\$81,660,000. The Group had exercised its put option and the transaction was completed on 11 June 2013.

#### 45 綜合現金流量表附註

(續)

#### (b) 收購及出售業務(續)

(ii) 認購 CAAM Limited (「CAAM」) 股份

本集團已認購CAAM的5,000,000股普通股(分別於二零一二年十月十二日及二零一三年四月八日已獲配發500股及4,999,500股普通股,合共佔所有已發行普通股約38.46%)及29,471,104股優先股(分別於二零一三年四月十六日已獲配發28,143,000股及1,328,104股優先股,合共佔全部已發行優先股),總現金代價分別為5,000,000澳元及29,471,000澳元(相當於約港幣40,450,000元及港幣238,421,000元)。該等優先股可按1兑1比例兑換為CAAM的普通股。

於二零一三年四月八日,CAAM亦已完成向獨立第三方收購Moraitis Group Pty Limited (連同其附屬公司,為一間澳洲蔬果種植者集匯商及新鮮農作物供應商)之70%股權。

於CAAM的普通股入賬為所佔聯營公司之權益,及於CAAM的可轉換優先股入賬為可供出售之投資。

#### (iii) 出售於Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited 之 20% 股權

根據二零一零年七月七日之股東協議,本集團就出售其於Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited之20%股權擁有認沽期權,行使價為港幣81,660,000元。本集團已行使其認沽期權,交易已於二零一三年六月十一日完成。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 46 Principal Subsidiaries

## 46 主要附屬公司

Name of company 公司名稱	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation 成立或註冊/ 營業地點或國家	Class of shares held 所持股份類別	Issued and paid up share capital/ registered capital 已發行及缴足 股本/註冊股本	Number of shares 股份數目	Effective percent issued share capite by the Company of the Compa	pital/ Il held nny 發行 本之	Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/註冊股本之百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
Cafe Deco Franchise Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar and restaurant franchising 餐廳及酒吧及餐廳特許經營
Cafe Deco Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong 英屬維爾京群島/ 香港	Ordinary 普通	US\$1,000 1,000美元	1,000	-	60	40	Investment holding 投資控股
Cafe Deco Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Cafe Deco Macau Limited 澳門峰景餐廳有限公司	Macau 澳門	Ordinary 普通	MOP25,000 澳門幣25,000元	2	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Changchun New Star Universe Sheng Chi Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. (note a) 長春新星字聖馳房地產開發 有限責任公司(附註a)	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	RMB583,871,428 人民幣583,871,428元	N/A 不適用	-	96	4	Property development 物業發展
Chevalier (Aluminium Engineering) Hong Kong Limited 其士 (鋁工程) 香港有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	100	-	Supply and installation of aluminium windows and curtain walls 鋁窗及幕牆之供應及安裝
Chevalier (Aluminium Engineering) Limited (note b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	100	-	Supply and installation of aluminium windows
其士(鉛工程)有限公司(附註b)		Deferred 遞延	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	100	-	and curtain walls 鋁窗及幕牆之供應及安裝
Chevalier Automobiles Inc.	Canada 加拿大	Common 普通	CAD\$101 101加拿大元	200	-	100	-	Sale and servicing of automobiles 汽車銷售及維修服務
Chevalier (Building Supplies & Engineering) Limited (note b) 其士 (建材工程) 有限公司 (附註b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通 Deferred 遞延	HK\$100 港幣100元 HK\$2 港幣2元	100	-	100 100	-	Supply and installation of building materials 建築材料供應及安裝

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 46 Principal Subsidiaries (continued)

Name of company	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation	Class of shares held	Issued and paid up share capital/ registered capital	Number of shares	Effective percer issued share co registered capit by the Comp 本公司持有已	npital/ ral held pany	Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/	Principal activities 主要業務
公司名稱	成立或註冊/ 營業地點或國家	所持股份類別	已發行及繳足 股本/註冊股本	股份數目	股本/註冊股 實際百分	比	註冊股本 之百分比	
					Directly 直接 %	Indirectly 間接 %	%	
Chevalier Cali Holding (Cal) Inc.	US 美國	Common 普通	US\$4,012,000 4,012,000美元	4,012,000	-	100	-	Grocery trading 雜貨貿易
Chevalier (Chengdu) Investment Management Limited (note c) 其土 (成都) 投資管理 有限公司 (附註 c)	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	RMB250,000,000 人民幣250,000,000 元	N/A 不適用	-	100	-	Investment holding and provision of management service 投資控股及提供管理服務
Chevalier Chrysler Inc.	Canada 加拿大	Common 普通	CAD\$101 101 加拿大元	200	-	100	-	Sale and servicing of automobiles 汽車銷售及維修服務
Chevalier Cold Storage and Logistics Limited 其士冷藏物流有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	75	25	Operation of a cold storage warehouse and logistic business 經營冷凍倉庫及物流業務
Chevalier (Construction) Company Limited 其士(建築)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$60,500,000 港幣60,500,000元	60,500,000	-	99.67	0.33	Building construction and maintenance 樓宇建築及保養
Chevalier Construction (Hong Kong) Limited (note b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$1,000 港幣1,000元	100	-	100	-	Building construction 樓字建築
其士建築(香港)有限公司(附註b)		Deferred 遞延	HK\$10,000 港幣10,000元	1,000	-	100	-	
Chevalier (Corporate Management) Limited 其士(企業管理)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	100	-	Provision of corporate management service 提供企業管理服務
Chevalier Development (S) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore 新加坡	Ordinary 普通	S\$2,500,000 2,500,000新加坡元	2,500,000	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
Chevalier (E & M Contracting) Limited 其士 (機電工程) 有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$69,200,000 港幣69,200,000元	69,200,000	-	100	-	Installation of electrical and mechanical equipment and provision of project management service 安装機電設備及提供 項目管理服務

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 46 Principal Subsidiaries (continued)

Name of company 公司名稱	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation 成立或註冊/營業地點或國家	Class of shares held 所持股份類別	Issued and paid up share capital/ registered capital 已發行及繳足 股本/註冊股本	Number of shares 股份數目	Effective percer issued share cor registered capir by the Comp 本公司持有已 股本/註冊形 實際百分 Directly 直接	apital/ tal held pany 出發行 t本之 比 Indirectly	Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/註冊股本之百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
					%	%	%	
Chevalier Enviro Services, Inc.	Philippines 菲律賓	Common 普通	Peso8,750,000 8,750,000菲律賓比索	87,500	-	100	-	Waste disposal treatment services 經營廢物處理業務
Chevalier (Envirotech) Limited 其士(環境技術)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$148,600,000 港幣148,600,000元	148,600,000	-	100	-	Environmental engineering 環保工程
Chevalier (Insurance Brokers) Limited 其士(保險顧問)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$1,000,000 港幣1,000,000元	1,000,000	100	-	-	Insurance brokerage 保險顧問
Chevalier Insurance Company Limited 其士保險有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$200,000,000 港幣200,000,000元	200,000,000	100	-	-	Insurance underwriting 保險業務
Chevalier iTech Services Limited 其士科技工程有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	100	-	Trading and servicing of computers and business machines 電腦及商業機器貿易及維修
Chevalier iTech Thai Limited (note d) (附註 d)	Thailand 泰國	Ordinary 普通	BAHT18,980,000 18,980,000 泰銖	189,800	-	100	-	Trading of computers and business machines
, ,		Preference 優先	BAHT1,020,000 1,020,000 泰銖	10,200	-	100	-	電腦及商業機器貿易
Chevalier (Macau) Limited 其士(澳門) 有限公司	Macau 澳門	Ordinary 普通	MOP100,000 澳門幣100,000元	2	-	100	-	Building construction and installation of air-conditioning systems and aluminium windows and curtain walls 樓宇建築與安裝冷氣系統及 鋁窗及幕牆
Chevalier (Network Solutions) Limited 其士(網絡科技)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	100	-	Network systems and solution services 網絡系統及科技服務
Chevalier Network Solutions Thai Limited	Thailand 泰國	Ordinary 普通	BAHT15,000,000 15,000,000泰銖	150,000	-	100	-	Trading of telecommunication equipment 電訊設備貿易

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 46 Principal Subsidiaries (continued)

Name of company	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation	Issued and paid Class of up share capital/ shares held registered capital		Number of shares	Effective percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company		Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/	Principal activities	
公司名稱	成立或註冊/ 營業地點或國家	所持股份類別	已發行及繳足 股本/註冊股本	股份數目	股本/註冊股 實際百分]		註冊股本 之百分比	主要業務	
			,		Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接			
					%	%	%		
Chevalier (OA) Limited 其士(商業系統) 有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100,000 港幣100,000元	100,000	-	100	-	Trading of computers and office equipment 電腦及辦公室設備貿易	
Chevalier Portland Laurelhurst, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$2,000,000 2,000,000美元	N/A 不適用	-	100	-	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍	
Chevalier Property Development Limited (note b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$360,000,000 港幣360,000,000元	360,000,000	-	100	-	Property development and investment	
其士物業發展有限公司(附註b)		Deferred 遞延	HK\$51 港幣51元	51	-	100	-	物業發展及投資	
Chevalier Property Management Limited (note b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	100	-	Property management and security services	
其士富居物業管理有限公司(附註b)		Deferred 遞延	HK\$1,002 港幣1,002元	1,002	-	100	-	物業管理及保安服務	
CIH (BVI) Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	Ordinary 普通	US <b>\$</b> 1 1美元	1	100	-	-	Investment holding 投資控股	
CPC Construction Hong Kong Limited (note b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$190,500,200 港幣190,500,200元	1,905,002	-	100	-	General construction and trading business	
其士基建香港有限公司(附註b)		Deferred 遞延	HK\$25,936,200 港幣25,936,200元	259,362	-	-	-	一般建築及貿易業務	
Food Square Hong Kong Limited 馥薈香港有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	30.6	69.4	Food processing and trading 食品加工及貿易	
Full Ascent Development Limited 騰昇發展有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	75	25	Property investment 物業投資	
Goldyork Investment Limited 金瑞投資有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	49	51	-	Property investment 物業投資	
Kwai Hei Investments No.1 Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$1 港幣1元	1	-	75	25	Property investment 物業投資	
Lac Kar Investment Company Limited 力加置業有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$3,600,000 港幣3,600,000元	3,600,000	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資	

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 46 Principal Subsidiaries (continued)

Name of company 公司名稱	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation 成立或註冊/	Class of shares held 所持股份類別	Issued and paid up share capital/registered capital 已發行及繳足股本/註冊股本	Number of shares 股份數目	Effective percoissued share registered cap by the Con 本公司持有 股本/註册 實際百分	capital/ ital held npany 已發行 股本之	Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/註冊股本之百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
д <sup>у</sup> нш	日本心部外四个	771 14 102 01 792114	насту на рудаст	илиян	Directly 直接 %	Indirectly 間接 %	%	工女未仂
Macleh (Chevalier) Limited	Canada 加拿大	Common 普通	CAD101,100 101,100加拿大元	10,100	-	100	-	Investment holding of property investment and hotel operation 物業投資及經營酒店業務之投資控股
Macont Developments Inc.	Canada 加拿大	Common 普通	CAD1,000 1,000加拿大元	1,000	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
Marson Consultants Limited 茂信顧問有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$10 港幣10元	10	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Matterhorn Properties Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	Ordinary 普通	US\$1 1美元	1	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
NC4 Albemarle, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$10,056,568 10,056,568美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
NC4 Covington, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$3,574,147 3,574,147美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
NC4 Kingsbridge, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$3,116,162 3,116,162美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
NC4 Magcreek, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$2,825,463 2,825,463美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
NC4 Magnolia, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$3,936,947 3,936,947美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
NC4 Oliver, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$2,705,814 2,705,814美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
NC4 Wellington, LLC	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$2,852,479 2,852,479美元	N/A 不適用	-	98.6	1.4	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍
OR4 Beaverton, LLC (formerly known as Chevalier Beaverton, LLC) OR4 Beaverton, LLC (前稱為 Chevalier Beaverton, LLC)	US 美國	N/A 不適用	US\$500,000 500,000美元	N/A 不適用	-	100	-	Operation of senior housing 經營安老院舍

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 46 Principal Subsidiaries (continued)

Name of company 公司名稱	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation 成立或註冊/ 營業地點或國家	Class of shares held 所持股份類別	Issued and paid up share capital/ registered capital 已發行及嫩足 股本/註冊股本	Number of shares 股份數目	Effective percer issued share c registered capi by the Comp 本公司持有已股本/註冊服實際百分Directly 直接	apital/ tal held pany 出發行 比本之 比 Indirectly 間接	Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/ 註冊股本 之百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
					%	%	%	
Orient Talent (Hong Kong) Limited 華才 (香港) 有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Peak Gain Limited 拔創有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$20 港幣20元	2	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
Peak Restaurants Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Proud Rich Limited (note b) 驕發有限公司 (附註b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$20 港幣20元	2	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
		Deferred 遞延	HK\$20 港幣20元	2	-	100	-	
Quality King Investments Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	Ordinary 普通	US\$1 1美元	1	100	-	-	Investment holding 投資控股
Restaurants Management (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$1 港幣1元	1	-	60	40	Restaurants management 餐廳管理
Shanghai Chevalier Property Management Co., Ltd. (note c) 上海其士物業管理有限公司 (附註 c)	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	US\$3,650,000 3,650,000美元	N/A 不適用	-	100	-	Property management and providing property management consultation 物業管理及提供物業 管理諮詢
Shanghai Chevalier Trading Co., Ltd. (note c) 上海其士貿易有限公司 (附註 c)	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	US\$6,500,000 6,500,000美元	N/A 不適用	-	100	-	Trading of lifts, escalators, electrical and mechanical equipment 升降機、電扶梯及機電設備 貿易
Shanghai Chonmain Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. (note a) 上海創名房地產發展有限公司 (附註 a)	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	US\$18,000,000 18,000,000美元	N/A 不適用	-	80	20	Property development and investment 物業發展及投資

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

### 46 Principal Subsidiaries (continued)

### 46 主要附屬公司(續)

Name of company 公司名稱	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation 成立或註冊/	Class of shares held 所持股份類別	Issued and paid up share capital/registered capital 已發行及繳足股本/註冊股本	Number of shares 股份數目	Effective perce issued share c registered capi by the Com 本公司持有证 股本/註册报	apital/ ttal held pany 己發行 公本之	Percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益持有已發行股本/註冊股本之百分比	Principal activities 主要業務
					直接	間接	0/	
					%	%	%	
Success Well (H.K.) Limited 誠威 (香港) 有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$10,000 港幣10,000元	10,000	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Sup Aswin Limited	Thailand 泰國	Ordinary 普通	BAHT15,000,000 15,000,000 泰銖	150,000	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
Super Target (Hong Kong) Limited 華標 (香港) 有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$100 港幣100元	100	-	60	40	Restaurant and bar 餐廳及酒吧
Tai Tung Industrial Equipment Limited 大同工業設備有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$30,000,000 港幣30,000,000元	30,000,000	-	87.5	12.5	Logistics services 物流服務
Talent Luck Limited (note b) 样龍興業有限公司 (附註b)	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$270,000,000 港幣270,000,000元	270,000,000	-	100	-	Property development and investment
THEXAMINE VALUE	н	Deferred 遞延	HK\$51 港幣51元	51	-	100	-	物業發展及投資
Winfield Development Limited 威方發展有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	HK\$2 港幣2元	2	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資
Xinyang Chevalier Hotel Co., Ltd. (note a) 信陽其士大酒店有限公司(附註a)	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	RMB55,000,000 人民幣55,000,000元	N/A 不適用	-	70	30	Hotel operation 經營酒店業務
757040 Ontario Limited	Canada 加拿大	Common 普通	CAD10 10加拿大元	10	-	100	-	Property investment 物業投資

#### Notes:

- (a) Established in Mainland China as sino-foreign owned equity joint ventures.
- (b) All deferred shares are non-voting and practically have no rights to participate in any distribution of the company upon winding up.
- (c) Established in Mainland China as wholly-foreign owned enterprises.
- (d) Preference shares are 10% non-cumulative and every four preference shares of this company carry one vote.

#### 附註:

- (a) 以中外合資企業於中國內地成立。
- (b) 所有遞延股份皆無投票權,而實際上亦無權在 公司清盤時獲得任何分派。
- (c) 以外資企業於中國內地成立。
- (d) 優先股為非累計10%,而該公司之每四股優先 股帶有一投票權。

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## 47 Principal Associates

## 47 主要聯營公司

Name of associate	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation	Class of shares held	effective percentage of issued share capital/registered capital held by the Company indirectly	Principal activities	Measurement method	
Name of associate		Class of shares held	本公司間接持有	Principal activities	method	
公司名稱	成立或註冊/ 營業地點或國家	所持股份類別	已發行股本或 註冊股本權益 %	主要業務	計量方法	
CAAM Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	Ordinary 普通	38.46	Fresh produce grower-aggregator 新鮮農作物種植者集匯商	Equity 權益	
Chevalier (HK) Limited 其士(香港)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	49	Marketing, installation and maintenance of lifts and escalators 營銷、安裝及保養升降機及電扶梯	Equity 權益	
Toshiba Elevator (China) Co., Ltd. 東芝電梯 (中國) 有限公司	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	20	Manufacturing, sales, installation, repair and maintenance of lifts and escalators 製造、銷售、安裝、維修及保養升降機及電扶梯	Equity 權益	
Toshiba Elevator (Shenyang) Co., Ltd. 東芝電梯 (瀋陽) 有限公司	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	20	Manufacturing, sales, installation, repair and maintenance of lifts and escalators 製造、銷售、安裝、維修及 保養升降機及電扶梯	Equity 權益	
Yue Xiu Concrete Company Limited 越秀混凝土有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Ordinary 普通	25	Manufacturing and supply of concrete 混凝土生產及供應	Equity 權益	
上海世好餐飲管理有限公司	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	12.29	Trading of food and beverage 餐飲貿易	Equity 權益	
四川啟陽汽車貿易有限公司	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	40	Trading of motor vehicles and provision of maintenance services 汽車貿易及提供保養服務	Equity 權益	
成都啟陽華通豐田汽車銷售 服務有限公司	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	21.33	Trading of motor vehicles and provision of maintenance services 汽車貿易及提供保養服務	Equity 權益	
Note:			附註:			

The Group's entitlement to share of the profit or loss in these associates is in proportion to its ownership interest.

本集團按其擁有權益之比例計算其所佔聯營公司之溢利或

For the year ended 31 March 2014 截至二零一四年三月三十一日止年度

## **48 Principal Joint Ventures**

## 48 主要合營企業

			Effective percentage of issued share		
Name of joint venture	Place or country of incorporation or registration/operation	Class of shares held	capital/registered share capital held by the Company indirectly 本公司間接持有	Principal activities	Measurement method
合營企業名稱	成立或註冊/ 營業地點或國家	所持股份類別	已發行股本或 註冊股本權益 %	主要業務	計量方法
Lam Woo & Company Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary	50	Civil engineering	Equity
聯益建造有限公司	香港	普通		土木工程	權益
Lam Woo Construction Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary	50	Building maintenance	Equity
聯益承建有限公司	香港	普通		樓宇保養	權益
Rosy Value Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary	50	Property development	Equity
達賞有限公司	香港	普通		物業發展	權益
北京鳳桐祥瑞房地產開發	Mainland China	N/A	44	Property development	Equity
有限公司	中國內地	不適用		物業發展	權益
成都其士房地產發展有限公司	Mainland China 中國內地	N/A 不適用	49	Property development 物業發展	Equity 權益

#### Note:

The Group's entitlement to share of the profit or loss in these joint ventures is in proportion to its ownership interest.

本集團按其擁有權益之比例計算其所佔合營企業之溢利或 虧損。

